HVL Common Code Base Documentation

Release 0.4.0

Mikolaj Rybiński, David Graber

Jul 16, 2020

Contents:

1 HVL Common Code Base **1**
- 1.1 Features . . . 1
- 1.2 Credits . . . 2

2 Installation **3**
- 2.1 Stable release . . . 3
- 2.2 From sources . . . 3
- 2.3 Additional system libraries . . . 3

3 Usage **5**

4 API Documentation **7**
- 4.1 hvl_ccb package . . . 7

5 Contributing **127**
- 5.1 Types of Contributions . . . 127
- 5.2 Get Started! . . . 128
- 5.3 Merge Request Guidelines . . . 129
- 5.4 Tips . . . 129
- 5.5 Deploying . . . 129

6 Credits **131**
- 6.1 Development Lead . . . 131
- 6.2 Contributors . . . 131

7 History **133**
- 7.1 0.4.0 (2020-07-16) . . . 133
- 7.2 0.3.5 (2020-02-18) . . . 134
- 7.3 0.3.4 (2019-12-20) . . . 134
- 7.4 0.3.3 (2019-05-08) . . . 134
- 7.5 0.3.2 (2019-05-08) . . . 134
- 7.6 0.3.1 (2019-05-02) . . . 134
- 7.7 0.3 (2019-05-02) . . . 134
- 7.8 0.2.1 (2019-04-01) . . . 135
- 7.9 0.2.0 (2019-03-31) . . . 135
- 7.10 0.1.0 (2019-02-06) . . . 135

8 Indices and tables 137

Python Module Index 139

Index 141

CHAPTER 1

HVL Common Code Base

Python common code base to control devices high voltage research devices, in particular, as used in Christian Franck's High Voltage Lab (HVL), D-ITET, ETH.

- Free software: GNU General Public License v3
- **Documentation:**
  - if you're planning to develop start w/ reading "CONTRIBUTING.rst", otherwise either
  - read HVL CCB documentation at RTD, or
  - install *Sphinx* and *sphinx_rtd_theme* Python packages and locally build docs on Windows in git-bash by running:

    ```
    $ ./make.sh docs
    ```

    from a shell with Make installed by running:

    ```
    $ make docs
    ```

    The target index HTML ("docs/_build/html/index.html") will open automatically in your Web browser.

1.1 Features

Manage experiments with `ExperimentManager` instance controlling one or more of the following devices:

- a MBW973 SF6 Analyzer / dew point mirror over a serial connection (COM-ports)
- a LabJack (T7-PRO) device using a LabJack LJM Library for communication

- a Schneider Electric ILS2T stepper motor drive over Modbus TCP
- a Elektro-Automatik PSI9000 DC power supply using VISA over TCP for communication
- a Rhode & Schwarz RTO 1024 oscilloscope using VISA interface over `TCP::INSTR`
- a state-of-the-art HVL in-house Supercube device variants using an OPC UA client
- a Heinzinger Digital Interface I/II and a Heinzinger PNC power supply over a serial connection
- a passively Q-switched Pulsed Laser and a laser attenuator from CryLas over a serial connection
- a Newport SMC100PP single axis motion controller for 2-phase stepper motors over a serial connection
- a Pfeiffer TPG controller (TPG 25x, TPG 26x and TPG 36x) for Compact pressure Gauges
- a SST Luminox Oxygen sensor device controller over a serial connection

1.2 Credits

This package was created with Cookiecutter and the audreyr/cookiecutter-pypackage project template.

CHAPTER 2

Installation

2.1 Stable release

To install HVL Common Code Base, run this command in your terminal:

```
$ pip install hvl_ccb
```

This is the preferred method to install HVL Common Code Base, as it will always install the most recent stable release.

If you don't have pip installed, this Python installation guide can guide you through the process.

2.2 From sources

The sources for HVL Common Code Base can be downloaded from the GitLab repo.

You can either clone the repository:

```
$ git clone git@gitlab.com:ethz_hvl/hvl_ccb.git
```

Or download the tarball:

```
$ curl  -OL https://gitlab.com/ethz_hvl/hvl_ccb/-/archive/master/hvl_ccb.tar.gz
```

Once you have a copy of the source, you can install it with:

```
$ python setup.py install
```

2.3 Additional system libraries

Please note that for some of the dependencies, like e.g. for `labjack-ljm`, you need to separately install additional system libraries.

For LJM Library please make sure that you have installed version `2019_02_14` or higher.

CHAPTER 3

Usage

To use HVL Common Code Base in a project:

```
import hvl_ccb
```

CHAPTER 4

API Documentation

4.1 hvl_ccb package

4.1.1 Subpackages

hvl_ccb.comm package

Submodules

hvl_ccb.comm.base module

Module with base classes for communication protocols.

class hvl_ccb.comm.base.**CommunicationProtocol**(*config*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.configuration.ConfigurationMixin*, abc.ABC

Communication protocol abstract base class.

Specifies the methods to implement for communication protocol, as well as implements some default settings and checks.

access_lock = None
Access lock to use with context manager when accessing the communication protocol (thread safety)

close()
Close the communication protocol

open()
Open communication protocol

hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm module

Communication protocol for LabJack using the LJM Library. Originally developed and tested for LabJack T7-PRO.

Makes use of the LabJack LJM Library Python wrapper. This wrapper needs an installation of the LJM Library for Windows, Mac OS X or Linux. Go to: https://labjack.com/support/software/installers/ljm and https://labjack.com/support/software/examples/ljm/python

class hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.**LJMCommunication**(*configuration*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.base.CommunicationProtocol*

Communication protocol implementing the LabJack LJM Library Python wrapper.

close() → None
Close the communication port.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

is_open
Flag indicating if the communication port is open.

Returns *True* if the port is open, otherwise *False*

open() → None
Open the communication port.

read_name(**names*, *return_num_type: Type[numbers.Real] = <class 'float'>*) → Union[numbers.Real, Sequence[numbers.Real]]
Read one or more input numeric values by name.

Parameters

- **names** – one or more names to read out from the LabJack
- **return_num_type** – optional numeric type specification for return values; by default *float*.

Returns answer of the LabJack, either single number or multiple numbers in a sequence, respectively, when one or multiple names to read were given

Raises **TypeError** – if read value of type not compatible with *return_num_type*

write_name(*name: str*, *value: numbers.Real*) → None
Write one value to a named output.

Parameters

- **name** – String or with name of LabJack IO
- **value** – is the value to write to the named IO port

write_names(*name_value_dict: Dict[str, numbers.Real]*) → None
Write more than one value at once to named outputs.

Parameters **name_value_dict** – is a dictionary with string names of LabJack IO as keys and corresponding numeric values

class hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.**LJMCommunicationConfig**(*device_type: Union[str, hvl_ccb._dev.labjack.DeviceType] = 'ANY'*, *connection_type: Union[str, hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig = 'ANY'*, *identifier: str = 'ANY'*)

Bases: object

Configuration dataclass for *LJMCommunication*.

class ConnectionType(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.AutoNumberNameEnum*

LabJack connection type.

ANY = 1

ETHERNET = 4

TCP = 3

USB = 2

WIFI = 5

class DeviceType(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.AutoNumberNameEnum*

LabJack device types.

Can be also looked up by ambigious Product ID (*p_id*) or by instance name: `python LabJackDeviceType(4) is LabJackDeviceType('T4') `

ANY = 1

T4 = 2

T7 = 3

T7_PRO = 4

get_by_p_id = <bound method DeviceType.get_by_p_id of <aenum 'DeviceType'>>

clean_values() → None
Performs value checks on device_type and connection_type.

connection_type = 'ANY'
Can be either string or of enum *ConnectionType*.

device_type = 'ANY'
Can be either string 'ANY', 'T7_PRO', 'T7', 'T4', or of enum *DeviceType*.

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

identifier = 'ANY'
The identifier specifies information for the connection to be used. This can be an IP address, serial number, or device name. See the LabJack docs (https://labjack.com/support/software/api/ljm/function-reference/ljmopens/identifier-parameter) for more information.

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

exception hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.**LJMCommunicationError**
Bases: Exception

Errors coming from LJMCommunication.

hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp module

Communication protocol for modbus TCP ports. Makes use of the pymodbus library.

class hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.**ModbusTcpCommunication**(*configuration*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.base.CommunicationProtocol*

Implements the Communication Protocol for modbus TCP.

close()
Close the Modbus TCP connection.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

open() → None
Open the Modbus TCP connection.

Raises *ModbusTcpConnectionFailedException* – if the connection fails.

read_holding_registers(*address: int*, *count: int*) → List[int]
Read specified number of register starting with given address and return the values from each register.

Parameters

- **address** – address of the first register
- **count** – count of registers to read

Returns list of *int* values

read_input_registers(*address: int*, *count: int*) → List[int]
Read specified number of register starting with given address and return the values from each register in a list.

Parameters

- **address** – address of the first register
- **count** – count of registers to read

Returns list of *int* values

write_registers(*address: int, values: Union[List[int], int]*)
Write values from the specified address forward.

Parameters

- **address** – address of the first register
- **values** – list with all values

class hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.**ModbusTcpCommunicationConfig**(*host: str*, *unit: int*, *port: int = 502*)

Bases: object

Configuration dataclass for *ModbusTcpCommunication*.

clean_values()

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)

Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

host = None

Host is the IP address of the connected device.

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

port = 502

TCP port

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

unit = None

Unit number to be used when connecting with Modbus/TCP. Typically this is used when connecting to a relay having Modbus/RTU-connected devices.

exception hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.**ModbusTcpConnectionFailedException**(*string=''*)

Bases: pymodbus.exceptions.ConnectionException

Exception raised when the connection failed.

hvl_ccb.comm.opc module

Communication protocol implementing an OPC UA connection. This protocol is used to interface with the "Supercube" PLC from Siemens.

class hvl_ccb.comm.opc.**OpcUaCommunication**(*config*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.base.CommunicationProtocol*

Communication protocol implementing an OPC UA connection. Makes use of the package python-opcua.

close() → None
Close the connection to the OPC UA server.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

init_monitored_nodes(*node_id: Union[object, Iterable[T_co]], ns_index: int*) → None
Initialize monitored nodes.

Parameters

- **node_id** – one or more strings of node IDs; node IDs are always casted via *str()* method here, hence do not have to be strictly string objects.
- **ns_index** – the namespace index the nodes belong to.

Raises ***OpcUaCommunicationIOError*** – when protocol was not opened or can't communicate with a OPC UA server

is_open
Flag indicating if the communication port is open.

Returns *True* if the port is open, otherwise *False*

open() → None
Open the communication to the OPC UA server.

Raises ***OpcUaCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port cannot be opened.

read(*node_id*, *ns_index*)
Read a value from a node with id and namespace index.

Parameters

- **node_id** – the ID of the node to read the value from
- **ns_index** – the namespace index of the node

Returns the value of the node object.

Raises ***OpcUaCommunicationIOError*** – when protocol was not opened or can't communicate with a OPC UA server

write(*node_id*, *ns_index*, *value*) → None
Write a value to a node with name `name`.

Parameters

- **node_id** – the id of the node to write the value to.
- **ns_index** – the namespace index of the node.
- **value** – the value to write.

Raises ***OpcUaCommunicationIOError*** – when protocol was not opened or can't communicate with a OPC UA server

class hvl_ccb.comm.opc.**OpcUaCommunicationConfig**(*host: str*, *endpoint_name: str*, *port: int = 4840*, *sub_handler: hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaSubHandler = <hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaSubHandler object>*, *update_period: int = 500*, *wait_timeout_retry_sec: Union[int, float] = 1*, *max_timeout_retry_nr: int = 5*)

Bases: object

Configuration dataclass for OPC UA Communciation.

clean_values()

endpoint_name = None
Endpoint of the OPC server, this is a path like 'OPCUA/SimulationServer'

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

host = None
Hostname or IP-Address of the OPC UA server.

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

max_timeout_retry_nr = 5
Maximal number of call re-tries on underlying OPC UA client timeout error

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

port = 4840
Port of the OPC UA server to connect to.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

sub_handler = <hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaSubHandler object>
object to use for handling subscriptions.

update_period = 500
Update period for generating datachange events in OPC UA [milli seconds]

wait_timeout_retry_sec = 1
Wait time between re-trying calls on underlying OPC UA client timeout error

exception hvl_ccb.comm.opc.**OpcUaCommunicationIOError**
Bases: OSError

OPC-UA communication I/O error.

exception hvl_ccb.comm.opc.**OpcUaCommunicationTimeoutError**
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationIOError*

OPC-UA communication timeout error.

class hvl_ccb.comm.opc.**OpcUaSubHandler**
Bases: object

Base class for subscription handling of OPC events and data change events. Override methods from this class to add own handling capabilities.

To receive events from server for a subscription data_change and event methods are called directly from receiving thread. Do not do expensive, slow or network operation there. Create another thread if you need to do such a thing.

datachange_notification(*node*, *val*, *data*)

event_notification(*event*)

hvl_ccb.comm.serial module

Communication protocol for serial ports. Makes use of the pySerial library.

class hvl_ccb.comm.serial.**SerialCommunication**(*configuration*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.base.CommunicationProtocol*

Implements the Communication Protocol for serial ports.

ENCODING = 'utf-8'

UNICODE_HANDLING = 'replace'

close()
Close the serial connection.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

is_open
Flag indicating if the serial port is open.

Returns *True* if the serial port is open, otherwise *False*

open()
Open the serial connection.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port cannot be opened.

read_bytes(*size: int = 1*) → bytes
Read the specified number of bytes from the serial port. The input buffer may hold additional data afterwards.

This method uses *self.access_lock* to ensure thread-safety.

Parameters **size** – number of bytes to read

Returns Bytes read from the serial port; *b''* if there was nothing to read.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

read_text() → str
Read one line of text from the serial port. The input buffer may hold additional data afterwards, since only one line is read.

This method uses *self.access_lock* to ensure thread-safety.

Returns String read from the serial port; '' if there was nothing to read.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

write_bytes(*data: bytes*) → int
Write bytes to the serial port.

This method uses *self.access_lock* to ensure thread-safety.

Parameters **data** – data to write to the serial port

Returns number of bytes written

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

write_text(*text: str*)
Write text to the serial port. The text is encoded and terminated by the configured terminator.

This method uses *self.access_lock* to ensure thread-safety.

Parameters **text** – Text to send to the port.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

class hvl_ccb.comm.serial.**SerialCommunicationBytesize**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Serial communication bytesize.

EIGHTBITS = 8

FIVEBITS = 5

SEVENBITS = 7

SIXBITS = 6

class hvl_ccb.comm.serial.**SerialCommunicationConfig**(*port: str, baudrate: int, parity: Union[str, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationParity], stopbits: Union[int, float, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationStopbits], bytesize: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationBytesize], terminator: bytes = b'rn', timeout: Union[int, float] = 2*)
Bases: object

Configuration dataclass for *SerialCommunication*.

Bytesize
alias of *SerialCommunicationBytesize*

Parity
alias of *SerialCommunicationParity*

Stopbits
alias of *SerialCommunicationStopbits*

baudrate = None
Baudrate of the serial port

bytesize = None
Size of a byte, 5 to 8

clean_values()

create_serial_port() → serial.serialposix.Serial
Create a serial port instance according to specification in this configuration

Returns Closed serial port instance

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

parity = None
Parity to be used for the connection.

port = None
Port is a string referring to a COM-port (e.g. `'COM3'`) or a URL. The full list of capabilities is found on the pyserial documentation.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

stopbits = None
Stopbits setting, can be 1, 1.5 or 2.

terminator = b'\r\n'
The terminator character. Typically this is `b'\r\n'` or `b'\n'`, but can also be `b'\r'` or other combinations.

terminator_str() → str

timeout = 2
Timeout in seconds for the serial port

exception hvl_ccb.comm.serial.**SerialCommunicationIOError**
Bases: `OSError`

Serial communication related I/O errors.

class hvl_ccb.comm.serial.**SerialCommunicationParity**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Serial communication parity.

EVEN = 'E'

MARK = 'M'

NAMES = {'E': 'Even', 'M': 'Mark', 'N': 'None', 'O': 'Odd', 'S': 'Space'}

NONE = 'N'

ODD = 'O'

SPACE = 'S'

class hvl_ccb.comm.serial.**SerialCommunicationStopbits**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Serial communication stopbits.

ONE = 1

ONE_POINT_FIVE = 1.5

TWO = 2

hvl_ccb.comm.visa module

Communication protocol for VISA. Makes use of the pyvisa library. The backend can be NI-Visa or pyvisa-py.

Information on how to install a VISA backend can be found here: https://pyvisa.readthedocs.io/en/master/getting_nivisa.html

So far only TCPIP SOCKET and TCPIP INSTR interfaces are supported.

class hvl_ccb.comm.visa.**VisaCommunication**(*configuration*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.base.CommunicationProtocol*

Implements the Communication Protocol for VISA / SCPI.

MULTI_COMMANDS_MAX = 5
The maximum of commands that can be sent in one round is 5 according to the VISA standard.

MULTI_COMMANDS_SEPARATOR = ';'
The character to separate two commands is ; according to the VISA standard.

WAIT_AFTER_WRITE = 0.08
Small pause in seconds to wait after write operations, allowing devices to really do what we tell them before continuing with further tasks.

close() → None
Close the VISA connection and invalidates the handle.

static config_cls() → Type[hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig]
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

open() → None
Open the VISA connection and create the resource.

query(**commands*) → Union[str, Tuple[str, ...]]
A combination of write(message) and read.

Parameters **commands** – list of commands

Returns list of values

Raises ***VisaCommunicationError*** – when connection was not started, or when trying to issue too many commands at once.

spoll() → int
Execute serial poll on the device. Reads the status byte register STB. This is a fast function that can be executed periodically in a polling fashion.

Returns integer representation of the status byte

Raises ***VisaCommunicationError*** – when connection was not started

write(**commands*) → None
Write commands. No answer is read or expected.

Parameters **commands** – one or more commands to send

Raises ***VisaCommunicationError*** – when connection was not started

class hvl_ccb.comm.visa.**VisaCommunicationConfig**(*host: str, interface_type: Union[str, hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig.InterfaceType], board: int = 0, port: int = 5025, timeout: int = 5000, chunk_size: int = 204800, open_timeout: int = 1000, write_termination: str = 'n', read_termination: str = 'n', visa_backend: str = ''*)

Bases: object

VisaCommunication configuration dataclass.

class InterfaceType(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.AutoNumberNameEnum*

Supported VISA Interface types.

TCPIP_INSTR = 2
VXI-11 protocol

TCPIP_SOCKET = 1
VISA-RAW protocol

address(*host: str*, *port: int = None*, *board: int = None*) → str
Address string specific to the VISA interface type.

Parameters
- **host** – host IP address
- **port** – optional TCP port
- **board** – optional board number

Returns address string

address
Address string depending on the VISA protocol's configuration.

Returns address string corresponding to current configuration

board = 0
Board number is typically 0 and comes from old bus systems.

chunk_size = 204800
Chunk size is the allocated memory for read operations. The standard is 20kB, and is increased per default here to 200kB. It is specified in bytes.

clean_values()

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

host = None
IP address of the VISA device. DNS names are currently unsupported.

interface_type = None
Interface type of the VISA connection, being one of *InterfaceType*.

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

open_timeout = 1000
Timeout for opening the connection, in milli seconds.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

port = 5025
TCP port, standard is 5025.

read_termination = '\n'
Read termination character.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

timeout = 5000
Timeout for commands in milli seconds.

visa_backend = ''
Specifies the path to the library to be used with PyVISA as a backend. Defaults to None, which is NI-VISA (if installed), or pyvisa-py (if NI-VISA is not found). To force the use of pyvisa-py, specify '@py' here.

write_termination = '\n'
Write termination character.

exception hvl_ccb.comm.visa.**VisaCommunicationError**
Bases: Exception

Base class for VisaCommunication errors.

Module contents

Communication protocols subpackage.

hvl_ccb.dev package

Subpackages

hvl_ccb.dev.supercube package

Submodules

hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base module

Base classes for the Supercube device.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.**Poller**(*spoll_handler: Callable*, *polling_delay_sec: Union[int, float] = 0*, *polling_interval_sec: Union[int, float] = 1*, *polling_timeout_sec: Union[int, float, None] = None*)

Bases: `object`

Poller class wrapping *concurrent.futures.ThreadPoolExecutor* which enables passing of results and errors out of the polling thread.

is_polling() → bool
Check if device status is being polled.

Returns *True* when polling thread is set and alive

start_polling() → bool
Start polling.

Returns *True* if was not polling before, *False* otherwise

stop_polling() → Tuple[bool, Optional[object]]
Stop polling.

Wait for until polling function returns a result as well as any exception that might have been raised within a thread.

Returns *True* if was polling before, *False* otherwise, and last result of the polling function call.

Raises polling function exceptions

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.**SupercubeBase**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice*

Base class for Supercube variants.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

static default_com_cls()
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

display_message_board() → None
Display 15 newest messages

display_status_board() → None
Display status board.

get_cee16_socket() → bool
Read the on-state of the IEC CEE16 three-phase power socket.

Returns the on-state of the CEE16 power socket

get_door_status(*door: int*) → hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.DoorStatus
Get the status of a safety fence door. See `constants.DoorStatus` for possible returned door statuses.

Parameters **door** – the door number (1..3)

Returns the door status

get_earthing_stick_manual(*number: int*) → hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStickOperation
Get the manual status of an earthing stick. If an earthing stick is set to manual, it is closed even if the system is in states RedReady or RedOperate.

Parameters **number** – number of the earthing stick (1..6)

Returns operation of the earthing stick in a manual operating mode (open == 0, close == 1)

Raises **ValueError** – when earthing stick number is not valid

get_earthing_stick_operating_status(*number: int*) → hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStickOperatingStatus
Get the operating status of an earthing stick.

Parameters **number** – number of the earthing stick (1..6)

Returns earthing stick operating status (auto == 0, manual == 1)

Raises **ValueError** – when earthing stick number is not valid

get_earthing_stick_status(*number: int*) → hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStickStatus
Get the status of an earthing stick, whether it is closed, open or undefined (moving).

Parameters **number** – number of the earthing stick (1..6)

Returns earthing stick status

Raises **ValueError** – when earthing stick number is not valid

get_measurement_ratio(*channel: int*) → float
Get the set measurement ratio of an AC/DC analog input channel. Every input channel has a divider ratio assigned during setup of the Supercube system. This ratio can be read out.

Parameters **channel** – number of the input channel (1..4)

Returns the ratio

Raises **ValueError** – when channel is not valid

get_measurement_voltage(*channel: int*) → float
Get the measured voltage of an analog input channel. The voltage read out here is already scaled by the configured divider ratio.

Parameters **channel** – number of the input channel (1..4)

Returns measured voltage

Raises **ValueError** – when channel is not valid

get_status() → hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.SafetyStatus
Get the safety circuit status of the Supercube. :return: the safety status of the supercube's state machine.

get_support_input(*port: int*, *contact: int*) → bool
Get the state of a support socket input.

Parameters

- **port** – is the socket number (1..6)
- **contact** – is the contact on the socket (1..2)

Returns digital input read state

Raises **ValueError** – when port or contact number is not valid

get_support_output(*port: int*, *contact: int*) → bool
Get the state of a support socket output.

Parameters

- **port** – is the socket number (1..6)
- **contact** – is the contact on the socket (1..2)

Returns digital output read state

Raises **ValueError** – when port or contact number is not valid

get_t13_socket(*port: int*) → bool
Read the state of a SEV T13 power socket.

Parameters **port** – is the socket number, one of *constants.T13_SOCKET_PORTS*

Returns on-state of the power socket

Raises **ValueError** – when port is not valid

operate(*state: bool*) → None
Set operate state. If the state is RedReady, this will turn on the high voltage and close the safety switches.

Parameters **state** – set operate state

operate_earthing_stick(*number: int*, *operation: hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStickOperation*) → None
Operation of an earthing stick, which is set to manual operation. If an earthing stick is set to manual, it stays closed even if the system is in states RedReady or RedOperate.

Parameters

- **number** – number of the earthing stick (1..6)
- **operation** – earthing stick manual status (close or open)

Raises ***SupercubeEarthingStickOperationError*** – when operating status of given number's earthing stick is not manual

quit_error() → None
Quits errors that are active on the Supercube.

read(*node_id: str*)
Local wrapper for the OPC UA communication protocol read method.

Parameters **node_id** – the id of the node to read.

Returns the value of the variable

ready(*state: bool*) → None
Set ready state. Ready means locket safety circuit, red lamps, but high voltage still off.

Parameters **state** – set ready state

set_cee16_socket(*state: bool*) → None
Switch the IEC CEE16 three-phase power socket on or off.

Parameters **state** – desired on-state of the power socket

Raises **ValueError** – if state is not of type bool

set_message_board(*msgs: List[str], display_board: bool = True*) → None
Fills messages into message board that display that 15 newest messages with a timestamp.

Parameters

- **msgs** – list of strings
- **display_board** – display 15 newest messages if *True* (default)

Raises **ValueError** – if there are too many messages or the positions indices are invalid.

set_remote_control(*state: bool*) → None
Enable or disable remote control for the Supercube. This will effectively display a message on the touch-screen HMI.

Parameters **state** – desired remote control state

set_status_board(*msgs: List[str], pos: List[int] = None, clear_board: bool = True, display_board: bool = True*) → None
Sets and displays a status board. The messages and the position of the message can be defined.

Parameters

- **msgs** – list of strings
- **pos** – list of integers [0...14]
- **clear_board** – clear unspecified lines if *True* (default), keep otherwise
- **display_board** – display new status board if *True* (default)

Raises **ValueError** – if there are too many messages or the positions indices are invalid.

set_support_output(*port: int*, *contact: int*, *state: bool*) → None
Set the state of a support output socket.

Parameters

- **port** – is the socket number (1..6)
- **contact** – is the contact on the socket (1..2)
- **state** – is the desired state of the support output

Raises **ValueError** – when port or contact number is not valid

set_support_output_impulse(*port: int*, *contact: int*, *duration: float = 0.2*, *pos_pulse: bool = True*) → None
Issue an impulse of a certain duration on a support output contact. The polarity of the pulse (On-wait-Off or Off-wait-On) is specified by the pos_pulse argument.

This function is blocking.

Parameters

- **port** – is the socket number (1..6)

- **contact** – is the contact on the socket (1..2)
- **duration** – is the length of the impulse in seconds
- **pos_pulse** – is True, if the pulse shall be HIGH, False if it shall be LOW

Raises **ValueError** – when port or contact number is not valid

set_t13_socket(*port: int*, *state: bool*) → None
Set the state of a SEV T13 power socket.

Parameters

- **port** – is the socket number, one of *constants.T13_SOCKET_PORTS*
- **state** – is the desired on-state of the socket

Raises **ValueError** – when port is not valid or state is not of type bool

start() → None
Starts the device. Sets the root node for all OPC read and write commands to the Siemens PLC object node which holds all our relevant objects and variables.

stop() → None
Stop the Supercube device. Deactivates the remote control and closes the communication protocol.

write(*node_id*, *value*) → None
Local wrapper for the OPC UA communication protocol write method.

Parameters

- **node_id** – the id of the node to read
- **value** – the value to write to the variable

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.**SupercubeConfiguration**(*namespace_index: int = 3*, *polling_delay_sec: Union[int, float] = 5.0*, *polling_interval_sec: Union[int, float] = 1.0*)

Bases: object

Configuration dataclass for the Supercube devices.

clean_values()

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

namespace_index = 3
Namespace of the OPC variables, typically this is 3 (coming from Siemens)

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

polling_delay_sec = 5.0

polling_interval_sec = 1.0

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.**SupercubeEarthingStickOperationError**
Bases: Exception

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.**SupercubeOpcUaCommunication**(*config*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunication*

Communication protocol specification for Supercube devices.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.**SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationConfig**(*host: str, endpoint_name: str, port: int = 4840, sub_handler: hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaSubHand = <hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.Super object>, update_period: int = 500, wait_timeout_retry_sec: Union[int, float] = 1, max_timeout_retry_nr: int = 5*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig*

Communication protocol configuration for OPC UA, specifications for the Supercube devices.

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

sub_handler = <hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeSubscriptionHandler object>
Subscription handler for data change events

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.**SupercubeSubscriptionHandler**
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaSubHandler*

OPC Subscription handler for datachange events and normal events specifically implemented for the Supercube devices.

datachange_notification(*node: opcua.common.node.Node*, *val*, *data*)
In addition to the standard operation (debug logging entry of the datachange), alarms are logged at INFO level using the alarm text.

Parameters

- **node** – the node object that triggered the datachange event
- **val** – the new value
- **data** –

hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants module

Constants, variable names for the Supercube OPC-connected devices.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**AlarmText**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

This enumeration contains textual representations for all error classes (stop, warning and message) of the Supercube system. Use the *AlarmText.get()* method to retrieve the enum of an alarm number.

Alarm1 = 'STOP Emergency Stop 1'

Alarm10 = 'STOP Earthing stick 2 error while opening'

Alarm11 = 'STOP Earthing stick 3 error while opening'

Alarm12 = 'STOP Earthing stick 4 error while opening'

Alarm13 = 'STOP Earthing stick 5 error while opening'

Alarm14 = 'STOP Earthing stick 6 error while opening'

Alarm15 = 'STOP Earthing stick 1 error while closing'

Alarm16 = 'STOP Earthing stick 2 error while closing'

Alarm17 = 'STOP Earthing stick 3 error while closing'

Alarm18 = 'STOP Earthing stick 4 error while closing'

Alarm19 = 'STOP Earthing stick 5 error while closing'

Alarm2 = 'STOP Emergency Stop 2'

Alarm20 = 'STOP Earthing stick 6 error while closing'

Alarm21 = 'STOP Safety fence 1'

Alarm22 = 'STOP Safety fence 2'

Alarm23 = 'STOP OPC connection error'

Alarm24 = 'STOP Grid power failure'

Alarm25 = 'STOP UPS failure'

Alarm26 = 'STOP 24V PSU failure'

Alarm3 = 'STOP Emergency Stop 3'

Alarm4 = 'STOP Safety Switch 1 error'

Alarm41 = 'WARNING Door 1: Use earthing rod!'

Alarm42 = 'MESSAGE Door 1: Earthing rod is still in setup.'

Alarm43 = 'WARNING Door 2: Use earthing rod!'

Alarm44 = 'MESSAGE Door 2: Earthing rod is still in setup.'

Alarm45 = 'WARNING Door 3: Use earthing rod!'

Alarm46 = 'MESSAGE Door 3: Earthing rod is still in setup.'

Alarm47 = 'MESSAGE UPS charge < 85%'

Alarm48 = 'MESSAGE UPS running on battery'

Alarm5 = 'STOP Safety Switch 2 error'

Alarm6 = 'STOP Door 1 lock supervision'

Alarm7 = 'STOP Door 2 lock supervision'

Alarm8 = 'STOP Door 3 lock supervision'

Alarm9 = 'STOP Earthing stick 1 error while opening'

get = <bound method AlarmText.get of <aenum 'AlarmText'>>

not_defined = 'NO ALARM TEXT DEFINED'

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**Alarms**(**args*, ***kwds*)

Bases: hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants._AlarmEnumBase

Alarms enumeration containing all variable NodeID strings for the alarm array.

Alarm1 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm1"'

Alarm10 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm10"'

Alarm100 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm100"'

Alarm101 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm101"'

Alarm102 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm102"'

Alarm103 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm103"'

```
Alarm104 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm104"'
Alarm105 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm105"'
Alarm106 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm106"'
Alarm107 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm107"'
Alarm108 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm108"'
Alarm109 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm109"'
Alarm11 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm11"'
Alarm110 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm110"'
Alarm111 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm111"'
Alarm112 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm112"'
Alarm113 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm113"'
Alarm114 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm114"'
Alarm115 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm115"'
Alarm116 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm116"'
Alarm117 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm117"'
Alarm118 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm118"'
Alarm119 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm119"'
Alarm12 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm12"'
Alarm120 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm120"'
Alarm121 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm121"'
Alarm122 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm122"'
Alarm123 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm123"'
Alarm124 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm124"'
Alarm125 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm125"'
Alarm126 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm126"'
Alarm127 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm127"'
Alarm128 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm128"'
Alarm129 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm129"'
Alarm13 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm13"'
Alarm130 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm130"'
Alarm131 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm131"'
Alarm132 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm132"'
Alarm133 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm133"'
Alarm134 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm134"'
Alarm135 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm135"'
Alarm136 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm136"'
```

```
Alarm137 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm137"'
Alarm138 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm138"'
Alarm139 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm139"'
Alarm14 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm14"'
Alarm140 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm140"'
Alarm141 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm141"'
Alarm142 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm142"'
Alarm143 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm143"'
Alarm144 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm144"'
Alarm145 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm145"'
Alarm146 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm146"'
Alarm147 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm147"'
Alarm148 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm148"'
Alarm149 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm149"'
Alarm15 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm15"'
Alarm150 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm150"'
Alarm151 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm151"'
Alarm16 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm16"'
Alarm17 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm17"'
Alarm18 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm18"'
Alarm19 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm19"'
Alarm2 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm2"'
Alarm20 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm20"'
Alarm21 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm21"'
Alarm22 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm22"'
Alarm23 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm23"'
Alarm24 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm24"'
Alarm25 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm25"'
Alarm26 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm26"'
Alarm27 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm27"'
Alarm28 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm28"'
Alarm29 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm29"'
Alarm3 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm3"'
Alarm30 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm30"'
Alarm31 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm31"'
Alarm32 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm32"'
```

```
Alarm33 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm33"'
Alarm34 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm34"'
Alarm35 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm35"'
Alarm36 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm36"'
Alarm37 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm37"'
Alarm38 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm38"'
Alarm39 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm39"'
Alarm4 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm4"'
Alarm40 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm40"'
Alarm41 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm41"'
Alarm42 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm42"'
Alarm43 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm43"'
Alarm44 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm44"'
Alarm45 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm45"'
Alarm46 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm46"'
Alarm47 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm47"'
Alarm48 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm48"'
Alarm49 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm49"'
Alarm5 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm5"'
Alarm50 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm50"'
Alarm51 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm51"'
Alarm52 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm52"'
Alarm53 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm53"'
Alarm54 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm54"'
Alarm55 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm55"'
Alarm56 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm56"'
Alarm57 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm57"'
Alarm58 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm58"'
Alarm59 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm59"'
Alarm6 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm6"'
Alarm60 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm60"'
Alarm61 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm61"'
Alarm62 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm62"'
Alarm63 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm63"'
Alarm64 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm64"'
Alarm65 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm65"'
```

```
    Alarm66 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm66"'
    Alarm67 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm67"'
    Alarm68 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm68"'
    Alarm69 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm69"'
    Alarm7 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm7"'
    Alarm70 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm70"'
    Alarm71 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm71"'
    Alarm72 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm72"'
    Alarm73 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm73"'
    Alarm74 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm74"'
    Alarm75 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm75"'
    Alarm76 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm76"'
    Alarm77 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm77"'
    Alarm78 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm78"'
    Alarm79 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm79"'
    Alarm8 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm8"'
    Alarm80 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm80"'
    Alarm81 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm81"'
    Alarm82 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm82"'
    Alarm83 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm83"'
    Alarm84 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm84"'
    Alarm85 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm85"'
    Alarm86 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm86"'
    Alarm87 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm87"'
    Alarm88 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm88"'
    Alarm89 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm89"'
    Alarm9 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm9"'
    Alarm90 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm90"'
    Alarm91 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm91"'
    Alarm92 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm92"'
    Alarm93 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm93"'
    Alarm94 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm94"'
    Alarm95 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm95"'
    Alarm96 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm96"'
    Alarm97 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm97"'
    Alarm98 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm98"'
```

Alarm99 = '"DB_Alarm_HMI"."Alarm99"'

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**BreakdownDetection**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Node ID strings for the breakdown detection.

TODO: these variable NodeIDs are not tested and/or correct yet.

activated = '"Ix_Allg_Breakdown_activated"'
Boolean read-only variable indicating whether breakdown detection and fast switchoff is enabled in the system or not.

reset = '"Qx_Allg_Breakdown_reset"'
Boolean writable variable to reset the fast switch-off. Toggle to re-enable.

triggered = '"Ix_Allg_Breakdown_triggered"'
Boolean read-only variable telling whether the fast switch-off has triggered. This can also be seen using the safety circuit state, therefore no method is implemented to read this out directly.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**Door**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants._DoorEnumBase

Variable NodeID strings for doors.

status_1 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Door_1"."si_HMI_status"'

status_2 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Door_2"."si_HMI_status"'

status_3 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Door_3"."si_HMI_status"'

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**DoorStatus**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.IntEnum

Possible status values for doors.

closed = 2
Door is closed, but not locked.

error = 4
Door has an error or was opened in locked state (either with emergency stop or from the inside).

inactive = 0
not enabled in Supercube HMI setup, this door is not supervised.

locked = 3
Door is closed and locked (safe state).

open = 1
Door is open.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**EarthingStick**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Variable NodeID strings for all earthing stick statuses (read-only integer) and writable booleans for setting the earthing in manual mode.

manual = <bound method EarthingStick.manual of <aenum 'EarthingStick'>>

manual_1 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_1"."sx_earthing_manually"'

manual_2 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_2"."sx_earthing_manually"'

manual_3 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_3"."sx_earthing_manually"'

manual_4 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_4"."sx_earthing_manually"'

manual_5 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_5"."sx_earthing_manually"'

manual_6 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_6"."sx_earthing_manually"'

manuals = <bound method EarthingStick.manuals of <aenum 'EarthingStick'>>

number
Get corresponding earthing stick number.

Returns earthing stick number (1..6)

operating_status = <bound method EarthingStick.operating_status of <aenum 'EarthingSti

operating_status_1 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_1"."sx_manual_control_active"'

operating_status_2 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_2"."sx_manual_control_active"'

operating_status_3 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_3"."sx_manual_control_active"'

operating_status_4 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_4"."sx_manual_control_active"'

operating_status_5 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_5"."sx_manual_control_active"'

operating_status_6 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_6"."sx_manual_control_active"'

operating_statuses = <bound method EarthingStick.operating_statuses of <aenum 'Earthin

range = <bound method EarthingStick.range of <aenum 'EarthingStick'>>

status = <bound method EarthingStick.status of <aenum 'EarthingStick'>>

status_1 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_1"."si_HMI_Status"'

status_2 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_2"."si_HMI_Status"'

status_3 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_3"."si_HMI_Status"'

status_4 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_4"."si_HMI_Status"'

status_5 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_5"."si_HMI_Status"'

status_6 = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."Earthstick_6"."si_HMI_Status"'

statuses = <bound method EarthingStick.statuses of <aenum 'EarthingStick'>>

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**EarthingStickMeta**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.EnumMeta

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**EarthingStickOperatingStatus**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.IntEnum

Operating Status for an earthing stick. Stick can be used in auto or manual mode.

auto = 0

manual = 1

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**EarthingStickOperation**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.IntEnum

Operation of the earthing stick in manual operating mode. Can be closed of opened.

close = 1

open = 0

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**EarthingStickStatus**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.IntEnum

Status of an earthing stick. These are the possible values in the status integer e.g. in *EarthingStick.status_1*.

closed = 1
Earthing is closed (safe).

error = 3
Earthing is in error, e.g. when the stick did not close correctly or could not open.

inactive = 0
Earthing stick is deselected and not enabled in safety circuit. To get out of this state, the earthing has to be enabled in the Supercube HMI setup.

open = 2
Earthing is open (not safe).

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**Errors**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Variable NodeID strings for information regarding error, warning and message handling.

message = '"DB_Message_Buffer"."Info_active"'
Boolean read-only variable telling if a message is active.

quit = '"DB_Message_Buffer"."Reset_button"'
Writable boolean for the error quit button.

stop = '"DB_Message_Buffer"."Stop_active"'
Boolean read-only variable telling if a stop is active.

warning = '"DB_Message_Buffer"."Warning_active"'
Boolean read-only variable telling if a warning is active.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**GeneralSockets**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

NodeID strings for the power sockets (3x T13 and 1xCEE16).

cee16 = '"Qx_Allg_Socket_CEE16"'
CEE16 socket (writeable boolean).

t13_1 = '"Qx_Allg_Socket_T13_1"'
SEV T13 socket No. 1 (writable boolean).

t13_2 = '"Qx_Allg_Socket_T13_2"'
SEV T13 socket No. 2 (writable boolean).

t13_3 = '"Qx_Allg_Socket_T13_3"'
SEV T13 socket No. 3 (writable boolean).

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**GeneralSupport**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

NodeID strings for the support inputs and outputs.

contact_range = <bound method GeneralSupport.contact_range of <aenum 'GeneralSupport'>

in_1_1 = '"Ix_Allg_Support1_1"'

in_1_2 = '"Ix_Allg_Support1_2"'

in_2_1 = '"Ix_Allg_Support2_1"'

in_2_2 = '"Ix_Allg_Support2_2"'

in_3_1 = '"Ix_Allg_Support3_1"'

in_3_2 = '"Ix_Allg_Support3_2"'

in_4_1 = '"Ix_Allg_Support4_1"'

in_4_2 = '"Ix_Allg_Support4_2"'

in_5_1 = '"Ix_Allg_Support5_1"'

in_5_2 = '"Ix_Allg_Support5_2"'

in_6_1 = '"Ix_Allg_Support6_1"'

in_6_2 = '"Ix_Allg_Support6_2"'

input = <bound method GeneralSupport.input of <aenum 'GeneralSupport'>>

out_1_1 = '"Qx_Allg_Support1_1"'

out_1_2 = '"Qx_Allg_Support1_2"'

out_2_1 = '"Qx_Allg_Support2_1"'

out_2_2 = '"Qx_Allg_Support2_2"'

out_3_1 = '"Qx_Allg_Support3_1"'

out_3_2 = '"Qx_Allg_Support3_2"'

out_4_1 = '"Qx_Allg_Support4_1"'

out_4_2 = '"Qx_Allg_Support4_2"'

out_5_1 = '"Qx_Allg_Support5_1"'

out_5_2 = '"Qx_Allg_Support5_2"'

out_6_1 = '"Qx_Allg_Support6_1"'

out_6_2 = '"Qx_Allg_Support6_2"'

output = <bound method GeneralSupport.output of <aenum 'GeneralSupport'>>

port_range = <bound method GeneralSupport.port_range of <aenum 'GeneralSupport'>>

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**GeneralSupportMeta**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.EnumMeta

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**MeasurementsDividerRatio**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants._InputEnumBase

Variable NodeID strings for the measurement input scaling ratios. These ratios are defined in the Supercube HMI setup and are provided in the python module here to be able to read them out, allowing further calculations.

input_1 = '"DB_Measurements"."si_Divider_Ratio_1"'

input_2 = '"DB_Measurements"."si_Divider_Ratio_2"'

input_3 = '"DB_Measurements"."si_Divider_Ratio_3"'

input_4 = '"DB_Measurements"."si_Divider_Ratio_4"'

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**MeasurementsScaledInput**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants._InputEnumBase

Variable NodeID strings for the four analog BNC inputs for measuring voltage. The voltage returned in these variables is already scaled with the set ratio, which can be read using the variables in *MeasurementsDividerRatio*.

input_1 = '"DB_Measurements"."si_scaled_Voltage_Input_1"'

input_2 = '"DB_Measurements"."si_scaled_Voltage_Input_2"'

input_3 = '"DB_Measurements"."si_scaled_Voltage_Input_3"'

input_4 = '"DB_Measurements"."si_scaled_Voltage_Input_4"'

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**MessageBoard**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants._LineEnumBase

Variable NodeID strings for message board lines.

line_1 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_1"'

line_10 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_10"'

line_11 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_11"'

line_12 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_12"'

line_13 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_13"'

line_14 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_14"'

line_15 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_15"'

line_2 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_2"'

line_3 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_3"'

line_4 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_4"'

line_5 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_5"'

line_6 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_6"'

line_7 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_7"'

line_8 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_8"'

line_9 = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."Is_status_Line_9"'

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**OpcControl**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Variable NodeID strings for supervision of the OPC connection from the controlling workstation to the Supercube.

active = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."sx_OPC_active"'
writable boolean to enable OPC remote control and display a message window on the Supercube HMI.

live = '"DB_OPC_Connection"."sx_OPC_lifebit"'

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**Power**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Variable NodeID strings concerning power data.

TODO: these variable NodeIDs are not tested and/or correct yet, they don't exist yet on Supercube side.

current_primary = 'Qr_Power_FU_actual_Current'
Primary current in ampere, measured by the frequency converter. (read-only)

frequency = 'Ir_Power_FU_Frequency'
Frequency converter output frequency. (read-only)

setup = 'Qi_Power_Setup'
Power setup that is configured using the Supercube HMI. The value corresponds to the ones in *PowerSetup*. (read-only)

voltage_max = 'Iw_Power_max_Voltage'
Maximum voltage allowed by the current experimental setup. (read-only)

voltage_primary = 'Qr_Power_FU_actual_Voltage'
Primary voltage in volts, measured by the frequency converter at its output. (read-only)

voltage_slope = 'Ir_Power_dUdt'
Voltage slope in V/s.

voltage_target = 'Ir_Power_Target_Voltage'
Target voltage setpoint in V.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**PowerSetup**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.IntEnum

Possible power setups corresponding to the value of variable *Power.setup*.

AC_DoubleStage_150kV = 4
AC voltage with two MWB transformers, one at 100kV and the other at 50kV, resulting in a total maximum voltage of 150kV.

AC_DoubleStage_200kV = 5
AC voltage with two MWB transformers both at 100kV, resulting in a total maximum voltage of 200kV

AC_SingleStage_100kV = 3
AC voltage with MWB transformer set to 100kV maximum voltage.

AC_SingleStage_50kV = 2
AC voltage with MWB transformer set to 50kV maximum voltage.

DC_DoubleStage_280kV = 8
DC voltage with two AC transformers set to 100kV AC each, resulting in 280kV DC in total (or a single stage transformer with Greinacher voltage doubling rectifier)

DC_SingleStage_140kV = 7
DC voltage with one AC transformer set to 100kV AC, resulting in 140kV DC

External = 1
External power supply fed through blue CEE32 input using isolation transformer and safety switches of the Supercube, or using an external safety switch attached to the Supercube Type B.

Internal = 6
Internal usage of the frequency converter, controlling to the primary voltage output of the supercube itself (no measurement transformer used)

NoPower = 0
No safety switches, use only safety components (doors, fence, earthing…) without any power.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**Safety**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

NodeID strings for the basic safety circuit status and green/red switches “ready” and “operate”.

status = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."si_safe_status"'
Status is a read-only integer containing the state number of the supercube-internal state machine. The values correspond to numbers in *SafetyStatus*.

switch_to_operate = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."sx_safe_switch_to_operate"'
Writable boolean for switching to Red Operate (locket, HV on) state.

switch_to_ready = '"DB_Safety_Circuit"."sx_safe_switch_to_ready"'
Writable boolean for switching to Red Ready (locked, HV off) state.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**SafetyStatus**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.IntEnum

Safety status values that are possible states returned from hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.Supercube.get_status(). These values correspond to the states of the Supercube's safety circuit statemachine.

Error = 6
System is in error mode.

GreenNotReady = 1
System is safe, lamps are green and some safety elements are not in place such that it cannot be switched to red currently.

GreenReady = 2
System is safe and all safety elements are in place to be able to switch to *ready*.

Initializing = 0
System is initializing or booting.

QuickStop = 5
Fast turn off triggered and switched off the system. Reset FSO to go back to a normal state.

RedOperate = 4
System is locked in red state and in *operate* mode, i.e. high voltage on.

RedReady = 3
System is locked in red state and *ready* to go to *operate* mode.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**SupercubeOpcEndpoint**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

OPC Server Endpoint strings for the supercube variants.

A = 'Supercube Typ A'

B = 'Supercube Typ B'

hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.**T13_SOCKET_PORTS = (1, 2, 3)**
Port numbers of SEV T13 power socket

hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a module

Supercube Typ A module.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.**SupercubeAOpcUaCommunication**(*config*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunication*

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.**SupercubeAOpcUaConfiguration**(*host: str*, *endpoint_name: str = 'Supercube Typ A'*, *port: int = 4840*, *sub_handler: hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaSubHandler = <hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeS object at 0x7f155c83f8d0>*, *update_period: int = 500*, *wait_timeout_retry_sec: Union[int, float] = 1*, *max_timeout_retry_nr: int = 5*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationConfig*

endpoint_name = 'Supercube Typ A'

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)

Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.**SupercubeWithFU**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase*

Variant A of the Supercube with frequency converter.

static default_com_cls()

Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

fso_reset() → None

TODO: test fso_reset with device

Reset the fast switch off circuitry to go back into normal state and allow to re-enable operate mode.

get_frequency() → float
TODO: test get_frequency with device

Read the electrical frequency of the current Supercube setup.

Returns the frequency in Hz

get_fso_active() → bool
TODO: test get_fso_active with device

Get the state of the fast switch off functionality. Returns True if it is enabled, False otherwise.

Returns state of the FSO functionality

get_max_voltage() → float
TODO: test get_max_voltage with device

Reads the maximum voltage of the setup and returns in V.

Returns the maximum voltage of the setup in V.

get_power_setup() → hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.PowerSetup
TODO: test get_power_setup with device

Return the power setup selected in the Supercube's settings.

Returns the power setup

get_primary_current() → float
TODO: get_primary_current with device

Read the current primary current at the output of the frequency converter (before transformer).

Returns primary current in A

get_primary_voltage() → float
TODO: test get_primary_voltage with device

Read the current primary voltage at the output of the frequency converter (before transformer).

Returns primary voltage in V

get_target_voltage() → float
TODO: test get_target_voltage with device

Gets the current setpoint of the output voltage value in V. This is not a measured value but is the corresponding function to *set_target_voltage()*.

Returns the setpoint voltage in V.

set_slope(*slope: float*) → None
TODO: test set_slope with device

Sets the dV/dt slope of the Supercube frequency converter to a new value in V/s.

Parameters **slope** – voltage slope in V/s (0..15)

set_target_voltage(*volt_v: float*) → None
TODO: test set_target_voltage with device

Set the output voltage to a defined value in V.

Parameters **volt_v** – the desired voltage in V

hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b module

Supercube Typ B module.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b.**SupercubeB**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase*

Variant B of the Supercube without frequency converter but external safety switches.

static default_com_cls()
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b.**SupercubeBOpcUaCommunication**(*config*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunication*

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b.**SupercubeBOpcUaConfiguration**(*host: str*, *endpoint_name: str = 'Supercube Typ B'*, *port: int = 4840*, *sub_handler: hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaSubHandler = <hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeS object at 0x7f155c83f8d0>*, *update_period: int = 500*, *wait_timeout_retry_sec: Union[int, float] = 1*, *max_timeout_retry_nr: int = 5*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationConfig*

endpoint_name = 'Supercube Typ B'

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

Module contents

Supercube package with implementation for system versions from 2019 on (new concept with hard-PLC Siemens S7-1500 as CPU).

hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015 package

Submodules

hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base module

Base classes for the Supercube device.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.**InvalidSupercubeStatusError**
Bases: Exception

Exception raised when supercube has invalid status.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.**Supercube2015Base**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice*

Base class for Supercube variants.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

static default_com_cls()
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

get_cee16_socket() → bool
Read the on-state of the IEC CEE16 three-phase power socket.

Returns the on-state of the CEE16 power socket

get_door_status(*door: int*) → hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.DoorStatus
Get the status of a safety fence door. See constants.DoorStatus for possible returned door statuses.

Parameters **door** – the door number (1..3)

Returns the door status

get_earthing_manual(*number: int*) → bool
Get the manual status of an earthing stick. If an earthing stick is set to manual, it is closed even if the system is in states RedReady or RedOperate.

Parameters **number** – number of the earthing stick (1..6)

Returns earthing stick manual status

get_earthing_status(*number: int*) → int
Get the status of an earthing stick, whether it is closed, open or undefined (moving).

Parameters **number** – number of the earthing stick (1..6)

Returns earthing stick status; see constants.EarthingStickStatus

get_measurement_ratio(*channel: int*) → float
Get the set measurement ratio of an AC/DC analog input channel. Every input channel has a divider ratio assigned during setup of the Supercube system. This ratio can be read out.

Attention: Supercube 2015 does not have a separate ratio for every analog input. Therefore there is only one ratio for `channel = 1`.

Parameters **channel** – number of the input channel (1..4)

Returns the ratio

get_measurement_voltage(*channel: int*) → float
Get the measured voltage of an analog input channel. The voltage read out here is already scaled by the configured divider ratio.

Attention: In contrast to the *new* Supercube, the old one returns here the input voltage read at the ADC. It is not scaled by a factor.

Parameters **channel** – number of the input channel (1..4)

Returns measured voltage

get_status() → int
Get the safety circuit status of the Supercube.

Returns the safety status of the supercube's state machine; see *constants.SafetyStatus*.

get_support_input(*port: int*, *contact: int*) → bool
Get the state of a support socket input.

Parameters

- **port** – is the socket number (1..6)
- **contact** – is the contact on the socket (1..2)

Returns digital input read state

get_support_output(*port: int*, *contact: int*) → bool
Get the state of a support socket output.

Parameters

- **port** – is the socket number (1..6)
- **contact** – is the contact on the socket (1..2)

Returns digital output read state

get_t13_socket(*port: int*) → bool
Read the state of a SEV T13 power socket.

Parameters **port** – is the socket number, one of *constants.T13_SOCKET_PORTS*

Returns on-state of the power socket

horn(*state: bool*) → None
Turns acoustic horn on or off.

Parameters **state** – Turns horn on (True) or off (False)

operate(*state: bool*) → None
Set operate state. If the state is RedReady, this will turn on the high voltage and close the safety switches.

Parameters **state** – set operate state

quit_error() → None
Quits errors that are active on the Supercube.

read(*node_id: str*)
Local wrapper for the OPC UA communication protocol read method.

Parameters **node_id** – the id of the node to read.

Returns the value of the variable

ready(*state: bool*) → None
Set ready state. Ready means locket safety circuit, red lamps, but high voltage still off.

Parameters **state** – set ready state

set_cee16_socket(*state: bool*) → None
Switch the IEC CEE16 three-phase power socket on or off.

Parameters **state** – desired on-state of the power socket

Raises **ValueError** – if state is not of type bool

set_earthing_manual(*number: int*, *manual: bool*) → None
Set the manual status of an earthing stick. If an earthing stick is set to manual, it is closed even if the system is in states RedReady or RedOperate.

Parameters

- **number** – number of the earthing stick (1..6)
- **manual** – earthing stick manual status (True or False)

set_remote_control(*state: bool*) → None
Enable or disable remote control for the Supercube. This will effectively display a message on the touch-screen HMI.

Parameters **state** – desired remote control state

set_support_output(*port: int*, *contact: int*, *state: bool*) → None
Set the state of a support output socket.

Parameters

- **port** – is the socket number (1..6)
- **contact** – is the contact on the socket (1..2)
- **state** – is the desired state of the support output

set_support_output_impulse(*port: int*, *contact: int*, *duration: float = 0.2*, *pos_pulse: bool = True*) → None
Issue an impulse of a certain duration on a support output contact. The polarity of the pulse (On-wait-Off or Off-wait-On) is specified by the pos_pulse argument.

This function is blocking.

Parameters

- **port** – is the socket number (1..6)
- **contact** – is the contact on the socket (1..2)
- **duration** – is the length of the impulse in seconds
- **pos_pulse** – is True, if the pulse shall be HIGH, False if it shall be LOW

set_t13_socket(*port: int*, *state: bool*) → None
Set the state of a SEV T13 power socket.

Parameters

- **port** – is the socket number, one of *constants.T13_SOCKET_PORTS*
- **state** – is the desired on-state of the socket

start() → None
Starts the device. Sets the root node for all OPC read and write commands to the Siemens PLC object node which holds all our relevant objects and variables.

stop() → None
Stop the Supercube device. Deactivates the remote control and closes the communication protocol.

write(*node_id*, *value*) → None
Local wrapper for the OPC UA communication protocol write method.

Parameters

- **node_id** – the id of the node to read
- **value** – the value to write to the variable

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.**SupercubeConfiguration**(*namespace_index: int = 7*)
Bases: object

Configuration dataclass for the Supercube devices.

clean_values()
Cleans and enforces configuration values. Does nothing by default, but may be overridden to add custom configuration value checks.

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

namespace_index = 7
Namespace of the OPC variables, typically this is 3 (coming from Siemens)

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.**SupercubeOpcUaCommunication**(*config*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunication*

Communication protocol specification for Supercube devices.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.**SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationConfig**(*host: str*, *endpoint_name: str*, *port: int = 4845*, *sub_handler: hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaSu = <hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015 object>*, *update_period: int = 500*, *wait_timeout_retry_sec: Union[int, float] = 1*, *max_timeout_retry_nr: int = 5*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig*

Communication protocol configuration for OPC UA, specifications for the Supercube devices.

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

port = 4845

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

sub_handler = <hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeSubscriptionHandler object>
Subscription handler for data change events

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.**SupercubeSubscriptionHandler**
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaSubHandler*

OPC Subscription handler for datachange events and normal events specifically implemented for the Supercube devices.

datachange_notification(*node: opcua.common.node.Node*, *val*, *data*)
In addition to the standard operation (debug logging entry of the datachange), alarms are logged at INFO level using the alarm text.

Parameters

- **node** – the node object that triggered the datachange event
- **val** – the new value
- **data** –

hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants module

Constants, variable names for the Supercube OPC-connected devices.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**AlarmText**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

This enumeration contains textual representations for all error classes (stop, warning and message) of the Supercube system. Use the *AlarmText.get()* method to retrieve the enum of an alarm number.

Alarm0 = 'No Alarm.'

Alarm1 = 'STOP Safety switch 1 error'

Alarm10 = 'STOP Earthing stick 2 error'

Alarm11 = 'STOP Earthing stick 3 error'

Alarm12 = 'STOP Earthing stick 4 error'

Alarm13 = 'STOP Earthing stick 5 error'

Alarm14 = 'STOP Earthing stick 6 error'

Alarm17 = 'STOP Source switch error'

Alarm19 = 'STOP Fence 1 error'

Alarm2 = 'STOP Safety switch 2 error'

Alarm20 = 'STOP Fence 2 error'

Alarm21 = 'STOP Control error'

Alarm22 = 'STOP Power outage'

Alarm3 = 'STOP Emergency Stop 1'

Alarm4 = 'STOP Emergency Stop 2'

Alarm5 = 'STOP Emergency Stop 3'

Alarm6 = 'STOP Door 1 lock supervision'

Alarm7 = 'STOP Door 2 lock supervision'

Alarm8 = 'STOP Door 3 lock supervision'

Alarm9 = 'STOP Earthing stick 1 error'

get = <bound method AlarmText.get of <aenum 'AlarmText'>>

not_defined = 'NO ALARM TEXT DEFINED'

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**BreakdownDetection**(**args*, ***kwds*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Node ID strings for the breakdown detection.

activated = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.Breakdowndetection.connect'

Boolean read-only variable indicating whether breakdown detection and fast switchoff is enabled in the system or not.

reset = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support6OutA'

Boolean writable variable to reset the fast switch-off. Toggle to re-enable.

triggered = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.Breakdowndetection.triggered'

Boolean read-only variable telling whether the fast switch-off has triggered. This can also be seen using the safety circuit state, therefore no method is implemented to read this out directly.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**DoorStatus**(**args*, ***kwds*)

Bases: aenum.IntEnum

Possible status values for doors.

closed = 2

Door is closed, but not locked.

error = 4

Door has an error or was opened in locked state (either with emergency stop or from the inside).

inactive = 0

not enabled in Supercube HMI setup, this door is not supervised.

locked = 3

Door is closed and locked (safe state).

open = 1
Door is open.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**EarthingStick**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Variable NodeID strings for all earthing stick statuses (read-only integer) and writable booleans for setting the earthing in manual mode.

manual = <bound method EarthingStick.manual of <aenum 'EarthingStick'>>

manual_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_1.MANUAL'

manual_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_2.MANUAL'

manual_3 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_3.MANUAL'

manual_4 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_4.MANUAL'

manual_5 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_5.MANUAL'

manual_6 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_6.MANUAL'

status_1_closed = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_1.CLOSE'

status_1_connected = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_1.CONNECT'

status_1_open = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_1.OPEN'

status_2_closed = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_2.CLOSE'

status_2_connected = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_2.CONNECT'

status_2_open = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_2.OPEN'

status_3_closed = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_3.CLOSE'

status_3_connected = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_3.CONNECT'

status_3_open = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_3.OPEN'

status_4_closed = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_4.CLOSE'

status_4_connected = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_4.CONNECT'

status_4_open = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_4.OPEN'

status_5_closed = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_5.CLOSE'

status_5_connected = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_5.CONNECT'

status_5_open = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_5.OPEN'

status_6_closed = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_6.CLOSE'

status_6_connected = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_6.CONNECT'

status_6_open = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.STICK_6.OPEN'

status_closed = <bound method EarthingStick.status_closed of <aenum 'EarthingStick'>>

status_connected = <bound method EarthingStick.status_connected of <aenum 'EarthingSti

status_open = <bound method EarthingStick.status_open of <aenum 'EarthingStick'>>

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**EarthingStickStatus**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.IntEnum

Status of an earthing stick. These are the possible values in the status integer e.g. in EarthingStick.status_1.

closed = 1
Earthing is closed (safe).

error = 3
Earthing is in error, e.g. when the stick did not close correctly or could not open.

inactive = 0
Earthing stick is deselected and not enabled in safety circuit. To get out of this state, the earthing has to be enabled in the Supercube HMI setup.

open = 2
Earthing is open (not safe).

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**Errors**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Variable NodeID strings for information regarding error, warning and message handling.

quit = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEMSTATE.Faultconfirmation'
Writable boolean for the error quit button.

stop = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEMSTATE.ERROR'
Boolean read-only variable telling if a stop is active.

stop_number = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEMSTATE.Errornumber'

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**GeneralSockets**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

NodeID strings for the power sockets (3x T13 and 1xCEE16).

cee16 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.CEE16'
CEE16 socket (writeable boolean).

t13_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.T13_1'
SEV T13 socket No. 1 (writable boolean).

t13_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.T13_2'
SEV T13 socket No. 2 (writable boolean).

t13_3 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_COMPONENTS.T13_3'
SEV T13 socket No. 3 (writable boolean).

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**GeneralSupport**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

NodeID strings for the support inputs and outputs.

in_1_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support1InA'

in_1_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support1InB'

in_2_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support2InA'

in_2_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support2InB'

in_3_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support3InA'

in_3_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support3InB'

in_4_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support4InA'

in_4_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support4InB'

in_5_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support5InA'

in_5_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support5InB'

in_6_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support6InA'

in_6_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support6InB'

input = <bound method GeneralSupport.input of <aenum 'GeneralSupport'>>

out_1_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support1OutA'

out_1_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support1OutB'

out_2_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support2OutA'

out_2_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support2OutB'

out_3_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support3OutA'

out_3_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support3OutB'

out_4_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support4OutA'

out_4_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support4OutB'

out_5_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support5OutA'

out_5_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support5OutB'

out_6_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support6OutA'

out_6_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.Support6OutB'

output = <bound method GeneralSupport.output of <aenum 'GeneralSupport'>>

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**MeasurementsDividerRatio**(**args*, ***kwds*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Variable NodeID strings for the measurement input scaling ratios. These ratios are defined in the Supercube HMI setup and are provided in the python module here to be able to read them out, allowing further calculations.

get = <bound method MeasurementsDividerRatio.get of <aenum 'MeasurementsDividerRatio'>

input_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_INTERN.DivididerRatio'

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**MeasurementsScaledInput**(**args*, ***kwds*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Variable NodeID strings for the four analog BNC inputs for measuring voltage. The voltage returned in these variables is already scaled with the set ratio, which can be read using the variables in *MeasurementsDividerRatio*.

get = <bound method MeasurementsScaledInput.get of <aenum 'MeasurementsScaledInput'>>

input_1 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_INTERN.AI1Volt'

input_2 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_INTERN.AI2Volt'

input_3 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_INTERN.AI3Volt'

input_4 = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_INTERN.AI4Volt'

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**Power**(**args*, ***kwds*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

Variable NodeID strings concerning power data.

current_primary = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_INTERN.FUCurrentprim'

Primary current in ampere, measured by the frequency converter. (read-only)

frequency = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.FU.Frequency'
Frequency converter output frequency. (read-only)

setup = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.FU.TrafoSetup'
Power setup that is configured using the Supercube HMI. The value corresponds to the ones in *PowerSetup*. (read-only)

voltage_max = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.FU.maxVoltagekV'
Maximum voltage allowed by the current experimental setup. (read-only)

voltage_primary = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_INTERN.FUVoltageprim'
Primary voltage in volts, measured by the frequency converter at its output. (read-only)

voltage_slope = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.FU.dUdt_-1'
Voltage slope in V/s.

voltage_target = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.FU.SOLL'
Target voltage setpoint in V.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**PowerSetup**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.IntEnum

Possible power setups corresponding to the value of variable *Power.setup*.

AC_DoubleStage_150kV = 3
AC voltage with two MWB transformers, one at 100kV and the other at 50kV, resulting in a total maximum voltage of 150kV.

AC_DoubleStage_200kV = 4
AC voltage with two MWB transformers both at 100kV, resulting in a total maximum voltage of 200kV

AC_SingleStage_100kV = 2
AC voltage with MWB transformer set to 100kV maximum voltage.

AC_SingleStage_50kV = 1
AC voltage with MWB transformer set to 50kV maximum voltage.

DC_DoubleStage_280kV = 7
DC voltage with two AC transformers set to 100kV AC each, resulting in 280kV DC in total (or a single stage transformer with Greinacher voltage doubling rectifier)

DC_SingleStage_140kV = 6
DC voltage with one AC transformer set to 100kV AC, resulting in 140kV DC

External = 0
External power supply fed through blue CEE32 input using isolation transformer and safety switches of the Supercube, or using an external safety switch attached to the Supercube Type B.

Internal = 5
Internal usage of the frequency converter, controlling to the primary voltage output of the supercube itself (no measurement transformer used)

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**Safety**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

NodeID strings for the basic safety circuit status and green/red switches “ready” and “operate”.

horn = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEM_INTERN.hornen'
Writeable boolean to manually turn on or off the horn

status_error = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEMSTATE.ERROR'

status_green = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEMSTATE.GREEN'

status_ready_for_red = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEMSTATE.ReadyForRed'
Status is a read-only integer containing the state number of the supercube-internal state machine. The values correspond to numbers in *SafetyStatus*.

status_red = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEMSTATE.RED'

switchto_green = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEMSTATE.GREEN_REQUEST'

switchto_operate = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEMSTATE.switchon'
Writable boolean for switching to Red Operate (locket, HV on) state.

switchto_ready = 'hvl-ipc.WINAC.SYSTEMSTATE.RED_REQUEST'
Writable boolean for switching to Red Ready (locked, HV off) state.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**SafetyStatus**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.IntEnum

Safety status values that are possible states returned from hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.Supercube.get_status(). These values correspond to the states of the Supercube's safety circuit statemachine.

Error = 6
System is in error mode.

GreenNotReady = 1
System is safe, lamps are green and some safety elements are not in place such that it cannot be switched to red currently.

GreenReady = 2
System is safe and all safety elements are in place to be able to switch to *ready*.

Initializing = 0
System is initializing or booting.

QuickStop = 5
Fast turn off triggered and switched off the system. Reset FSO to go back to a normal state.

RedOperate = 4
System is locked in red state and in *operate* mode, i.e. high voltage on.

RedReady = 3
System is locked in red state and *ready* to go to *operate* mode.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**SupercubeOpcEndpoint**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

OPC Server Endpoint strings for the supercube variants.

A = 'OPC.SimaticNET.S7'

B = 'OPC.SimaticNET.S7'

hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.**T13_SOCKET_PORTS = (1, 2, 3)**
Port numbers of SEV T13 power socket

hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a module

Supercube Typ A module.

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.**Supercube2015WithFU**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base*

Variant A of the Supercube with frequency converter.

static default_com_cls()
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

fso_reset() → None
Reset the fast switch off circuitry to go back into normal state and allow to re-enable operate mode.

get_frequency() → float
Read the electrical frequency of the current Supercube setup.

Returns the frequency in Hz

get_fso_active() → bool
Get the state of the fast switch off functionality. Returns True if it is enabled, False otherwise.

Returns state of the FSO functionality

get_max_voltage() → float
Reads the maximum voltage of the setup and returns in V.

Returns the maximum voltage of the setup in V.

get_power_setup() → hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.PowerSetup
Return the power setup selected in the Supercube's settings.

Returns the power setup

get_primary_current() → float
Read the current primary current at the output of the frequency converter (before transformer).

Returns primary current in A

get_primary_voltage() → float
Read the current primary voltage at the output of the frequency converter (before transformer).

Returns primary voltage in V

get_target_voltage() → float
Gets the current setpoint of the output voltage value in V. This is not a measured value but is the corresponding function to *set_target_voltage()*.

Returns the setpoint voltage in V.

set_slope(*slope: float*) → None
Sets the dV/dt slope of the Supercube frequency converter to a new value in V/s.

Parameters **slope** – voltage slope in V/s (0..15'000)

set_target_voltage(*volt_v: float*) → None
Set the output voltage to a defined value in V.

Parameters **volt_v** – the desired voltage in V

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.**SupercubeAOpcUaCommunication**(*config*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunication*

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

class hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.**SupercubeAOpcUaConfiguration**(*host: str, endpoint_name: str = 'OPC.SimaticNET.S7', port: int = 4845, sub_handler: hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaSubHand = <hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base. object at 0x7f155c314320>, update_period: int = 500, wait_timeout_retry_sec: Union[int, float] = 1, max_timeout_retry_nr: int = 5*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationConfig*

endpoint_name = 'OPC.SimaticNET.S7'

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)

Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

Module contents

Supercube package with implementation for the old system version from 2015 based on Siemens WinAC soft-PLC on an industrial 32bit Windows computer.

Submodules

hvl_ccb.dev.base module

Module with base classes for devices.

class hvl_ccb.dev.base.**Device**(*dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.configuration.ConfigurationMixin*, abc.ABC

Base class for devices. Implement this class for a concrete device, such as measurement equipment or voltage sources.

Specifies the methods to implement for a device.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

start() → None
Start or restart this Device. To be implemented in the subclass.

stop() → None
Stop this Device. To be implemented in the subclass.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.base.**DeviceExistingException**
Bases: Exception

Exception to indicate that a device with that name already exists.

class hvl_ccb.dev.base.**DeviceSequenceMixin**(*devices: Dict[str, hvl_ccb.dev.base.Device]*)
Bases: abc.ABC

Mixin that can be used on a device or other classes to provide facilities for handling multiple devices in a sequence.

add_device(*name: str*, *device: hvl_ccb.dev.base.Device*) → None
Add a new device to the device sequence.

Parameters

- **name** – is the name of the device.
- **device** – is the instantiated Device object.

Raises *DeviceExistingException* –

get_device(*name: str*) → hvl_ccb.dev.base.Device
Get a device by name.

Parameters **name** – is the name of the device.

Returns the device object from this sequence.

get_devices() → List[Tuple[str, hvl_ccb.dev.base.Device]]
Get list of name, device pairs according to current sequence.

Returns A list of tuples with name and device each.

remove_device(*name: str*) → hvl_ccb.dev.base.Device
Remove a device from this sequence and return the device object.

Parameters **name** – is the name of the device.

Returns device object or *None* if such device was not in the sequence.

Raises **ValueError** – when device with given name was not found

start() → None
Start all devices in this sequence in their added order.

stop() → None
Stop all devices in this sequence in their reverse order.

class hvl_ccb.dev.base.**EmptyConfig**
Bases: object

Empty configuration dataclass that is the default configuration for a Device.

clean_values()
Cleans and enforces configuration values. Does nothing by default, but may be overridden to add custom configuration value checks.

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

class hvl_ccb.dev.base.**SingleCommDevice**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.Device*, abc.ABC

Base class for devices with a single communication protocol.

com
Get the communication protocol of this device.

Returns an instance of CommunicationProtocol subtype

static default_com_cls() → Type[hvl_ccb.comm.base.CommunicationProtocol]
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

start() → None
Open the associated communication protocol.

stop() → None
Close the associated communication protocol.

hvl_ccb.dev.crylas module

Device classes for a CryLas pulsed laser controller and a CryLas laser attenuator, using serial communication.

There are three modes of operation for the laser 1. Laser-internal hardware trigger (default): fixed to 20 Hz and max energy per pulse. 2. Laser-internal software trigger (for diagnosis only). 3. External trigger: required for arbitrary pulse energy or repetition rate. Switch to "external" on the front panel of laser controller for using option 3.

After switching on the laser with laser_on(), the system must stabilize for some minutes. Do not apply abrupt changes of pulse energy or repetition rate.

Manufacturer homepage: https://www.crylas.de/products/pulsed_laser.html

class hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.**CryLasAttenuator**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice*

Device class for the CryLas laser attenuator.

attenuation

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

static default_com_cls()
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

set_attenuation(*percent: Union[int, float]*) → None
Set the percentage of attenuated light (inverse of set_transmission). :param percent: percentage of attenuation, number between 0 and 100 :raises ValueError: if param percent not between 0 and 100 :raises SerialCommunicationIOError: when communication port is not opened :raises CryLasAttenuatorError: if the device does not confirm success

set_init_attenuation()
Sets the attenuation to its configured initial/default value

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

set_transmission(*percent: Union[int, float]*) → None
Set the percentage of transmitted light (inverse of set_attenuation). :param percent: percentage of transmitted light :raises ValueError: if param percent not between 0 and 100 :raises SerialCommunicationIOError: when communication port is not opened :raises CryLasAttenuatorError: if the device does not confirm success

start() → None
Open the com, apply the config value 'init_attenuation'

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port cannot be opened

transmission

class hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.**CryLasAttenuatorConfig**(*init_attenuation: Union[int, float] = 0*, *response_sleep_time: Union[int, float] = 1*)
Bases: object

Device configuration dataclass for CryLas attenuator.

clean_values()

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

init_attenuation = 0

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

response_sleep_time = 1

exception hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.**CryLasAttenuatorError**
Bases: Exception

General error with the CryLas Attenuator.

class hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.**CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunication**(*configuration*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication*

Specific communication protocol implementation for the CryLas attenuator. Already predefines device-specific protocol parameters in config.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

class hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.**CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunicationConfig**(*port: str*, *baudrate: int = 9600*, *parity: Union[str, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommu = <SerialCommunicationParity.NONE: 'N'>*, *stopbits: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommu = <SerialCommunicationStopbits.ONE: 1>*, *bytesize: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommu = <SerialCommunicationBytesize.EIGHTBITS: 8>*, *terminator: bytes = b''*, *timeout: Union[int, float] = 3*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig*

baudrate = 9600
Baudrate for CryLas attenuator is 9600 baud

bytesize = 8
One byte is eight bits long

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

parity = 'N'
CryLas attenuator does not use parity

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

stopbits = 1
CryLas attenuator uses one stop bit

terminator = b''
No terminator

timeout = 3
use 3 seconds timeout as default

class hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.**CryLasLaser**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice*

CryLas laser controller device class.

class AnswersShutter(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.Enum

Standard answers of the CryLas laser controller to *'Shutter'* command passed via *com*.

CLOSED = 'Shutter inaktiv'

OPENED = 'Shutter aktiv'

class AnswersStatus(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.Enum

Standard answers of the CryLas laser controller to *'STATUS'* command passed via *com*.

ACTIVE = 'STATUS: Laser active'

HEAD = 'STATUS: Head ok'

INACTIVE = 'STATUS: Laser inactive'

READY = 'STATUS: System ready'

TEC1 = 'STATUS: TEC1 Regulation ok'

TEC2 = 'STATUS: TEC2 Regulation ok'

class LaserStatus(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.Enum

Status of the CryLas laser

READY_INACTIVE = 1

READ_ACTIVE = 2

UNREADY_INACTIVE = 0

is_inactive

is_ready

class RepetitionRates(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.IntEnum

Repetition rates for the internal software trigger in Hz

HARDWARE = 0

SOFTWARE_INTERNAL_SIXTY = 60

SOFTWARE_INTERNAL_TEN = 10

SOFTWARE_INTERNAL_TWENTY = 20

ShutterStatus
alias of *CryLasLaserShutterStatus*

close_shutter() → None
Close the laser shutter.

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***CryLasLaserError*** – if success is not confirmed by the device

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

static default_com_cls()
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

get_pulse_energy_and_rate() → Tuple[int, int]
Use the debug mode, return the measured pulse energy and rate.

Returns (energy in micro joule, rate in Hz)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***CryLasLaserError*** – if the device does not answer the query

laser_off() → None
Turn the laser off.

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***CryLasLaserError*** – if success is not confirmed by the device

laser_on() → None
Turn the laser on.

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***CryLasLaserNotReadyError*** – if the laser is not ready to be turned on

- ***CryLasLaserError*** – if success is not confirmed by the device

open_shutter() → None
Open the laser shutter.

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***CryLasLaserError*** – if success is not confirmed by the device

set_init_shutter_status() → None
Open or close the shutter, to match the configured shutter_status.

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***CryLasLaserError*** – if success is not confirmed by the device

set_pulse_energy(*energy: int*) → None
Sets the energy of pulses (works only with external hardware trigger). Proceed with small energy steps, or the regulation may fail.

Parameters **energy** – energy in micro joule

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***CryLasLaserError*** – if the device does not confirm success

set_repetition_rate(*rate: Union[int, hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.RepetitionRates]*) → None
Sets the repetition rate of the internal software trigger.

Parameters **rate** – frequency (Hz) as an integer

Raises

- **ValueError** – if rate is not an accepted value in RepetitionRates Enum
- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***CryLasLaserError*** – if success is not confirmed by the device

start() → None
Opens the communication protocol and configures the device.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port cannot be opened

stop() → None
Stops the device and closes the communication protocol.

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if com port is closed unexpectedly
- ***CryLasLaserError*** – if laser_off() or close_shutter() fail

target_pulse_energy

update_laser_status() → None
Update the laser status to *LaserStatus.NOT_READY* or *LaserStatus.INACTIVE* or *LaserStatus.ACTIVE*.

Note: laser never explicitly says that it is not ready (*LaserStatus.NOT_READY*) in response to *'STATUS'* command. It only says that it is ready (heated-up and implicitly inactive/off) or active (on). If it's not

either of these then the answer is *Answers.HEAD*. Moreover, the only time the laser explicitly says that its status is inactive (*Answers.INACTIVE*) is after issuing a 'LASER OFF' command.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

update_repetition_rate() → None
Query the laser repetition rate.

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***CryLasLaserError*** – if success is not confirmed by the device

update_shutter_status() → None
Update the shutter status (OPENED or CLOSED)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***CryLasLaserError*** – if success is not confirmed by the device

update_target_pulse_energy() → None
Query the laser pulse energy.

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***CryLasLaserError*** – if success is not confirmed by the device

wait_until_ready() → None
Block execution until the laser is ready

Raises ***CryLasLaserError*** – if the polling thread stops before the laser is ready

class hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.**CryLasLaserConfig**(*calibration_factor: Union[int, float] = 4.35*, *polling_period: Union[int, float] = 5*, *polling_timeout: Union[int, float] = 300*, *on_start_wait_until_ready: bool = False*, *auto_laser_on: bool = True*, *init_shutter_status: Union[int, hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserShutterStatus] = <CryLasLaserShutterStatus.CLOSED: 0>*)

Bases: object

Device configuration dataclass for the CryLas laser controller.

ShutterStatus
alias of *CryLasLaserShutterStatus*

auto_laser_on = True

calibration_factor = 4.35

clean_values()

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field

- **value** – value to assign

init_shutter_status = 0

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

on_start_wait_until_ready = False

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

polling_period = 5

polling_timeout = 300

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.**CryLasLaserError**
Bases: Exception

General error with the CryLas Laser.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.**CryLasLaserNotReadyError**
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserError*

Error when trying to turn on the CryLas Laser before it is ready.

class hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.**CryLasLaserSerialCommunication**(*configuration*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication*

Specific communication protocol implementation for the CryLas laser controller. Already predefines device-specific protocol parameters in config.

READ_TEXT_SKIP_PREFIXES = ('>', 'MODE:')
Prefixes of lines that are skipped when read from the serial port.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

query(*cmd: str*, *prefix: str*, *post_cmd: str = None*) → str
Send a command, then read the com until a line starting with prefix, or an empty line, is found. Returns the line in question.

Parameters

- **cmd** – query message to send to the device
- **prefix** – start of the line to look for in the device answer
- **post_cmd** – optional additional command to send after the query

Returns line in question as a string

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

query_all(*cmd: str*, *prefix: str*)
Send a command, then read the com until a line starting with prefix, or an empty line, is found. Returns a list of successive lines starting with prefix.

Parameters

- **cmd** – query message to send to the device
- **prefix** – start of the line to look for in the device answer

Returns line in question as a string

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

read_text() → str
Read first line of text from the serial port that does not start with any of *self.READ_TEXT_SKIP_PREFIXES*.

Returns String read from the serial port; '' if there was nothing to read.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

class hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.**CryLasLaserSerialCommunicationConfig**(*port: str*, *baudrate: int = 19200*, *parity: Union[str, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicatio = <SerialCommunication-Parity.NONE: 'N'>*, *stopbits: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicatio = <SerialCommunication-Stopbits.ONE: 1>*, *bytesize: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicatio = <SerialCommunicationBytesize.EIGHTBITS: 8>*, *terminator: bytes = b'n'*, *timeout: Union[int, float] = 3*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig*

baudrate = 19200
Baudrate for CryLas laser is 19200 baud

bytesize = 8
One byte is eight bits long

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

parity = 'N'
CryLas laser does not use parity

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

stopbits = 1
CryLas laser uses one stop bit

terminator = b'\n'
The terminator is LF

timeout = 3
use 3 seconds timeout as default

class hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.**CryLasLaserShutterStatus**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.Enum

Status of the CryLas laser shutter

CLOSED = 0

OPENED = 1

hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000 module

Device class for controlling a Elektro Automatik PSI 9000 power supply over VISA.

It is necessary that a backend for pyvisa is installed. This can be NI-Visa oder pyvisa-py (up to know, all the testing was done with NI-Visa)

class hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.**PSI9000**(*com: Union[hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000VisaCommunication, hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000VisaCommunicationConfig, dict], dev_config: Union[hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config, dict, None] = None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDevice*

Elektro Automatik PSI 9000 power supply.

MS_NOMINAL_CURRENT = 2040

MS_NOMINAL_VOLTAGE = 80

SHUTDOWN_CURRENT_LIMIT = 0.1

SHUTDOWN_VOLTAGE_LIMIT = 0.1

check_master_slave_config() → None
Checks if the master / slave configuration and initializes if successful

Raises ***PSI9000Error*** – if master-slave configuration failed

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

static default_com_cls()
Return the default communication protocol for this device type, which is VisaCommunication.

Returns the VisaCommunication class

get_output() → bool
Reads the current state of the DC output of the source. Returns True, if it is enabled, false otherwise.

Returns the state of the DC output

get_system_lock() → bool
Get the current lock state of the system. The lock state is true, if the remote control is active and false, if not.

Returns the current lock state of the device

get_ui_lower_limits() → Tuple[float, float]
Get the lower voltage and current limits. A lower power limit does not exist.

Returns Umin in V, Imin in A

get_uip_upper_limits() → Tuple[float, float, float]
Get the upper voltage, current and power limits.

Returns Umax in V, Imax in A, Pmax in W

get_voltage_current_setpoint() → Tuple[float, float]
Get the voltage and current setpoint of the current source.

Returns Uset in V, Iset in A

measure_voltage_current() → Tuple[float, float]
Measure the DC output voltage and current

Returns Umeas in V, Imeas in A

set_lower_limits(*voltage_limit: float = None*, *current_limit: float = None*) → None
Set the lower limits for voltage and current. After writing the values a check is performed if the values are set correctly.

Parameters

- **voltage_limit** – is the lower voltage limit in V
- **current_limit** – is the lower current limit in A

Raises ***PSI9000Error*** – if the limits are out of range

set_output(*target_onstate: bool*) → None
Enables / disables the DC output.

Parameters **target_onstate** – enable or disable the output power

Raises *PSI9000Error* – if operation was not successful

set_system_lock(*lock: bool*) → None
Lock / unlock the device, after locking the control is limited to this class unlocking only possible when voltage and current are below the defined limits

Parameters **lock** – True: locking, False: unlocking

set_upper_limits(*voltage_limit: float = None*, *current_limit: float = None*, *power_limit: float = None*) → None
Set the upper limits for voltage, current and power. After writing the values a check is performed if the values are set. If a parameter is left blank, the maximum configurable limit is set.

Parameters

- **voltage_limit** – is the voltage limit in V
- **current_limit** – is the current limit in A
- **power_limit** – is the power limit in W

Raises *PSI9000Error* – if limits are out of range

set_voltage_current(*volt: float*, *current: float*) → None
Set voltage and current setpoints.

After setting voltage and current, a check is performed if writing was successful.

Parameters

- **volt** – is the setpoint voltage: 0..81.6 V (1.02 * 0-80 V) (absolute max, can be smaller if limits are set)
- **current** – is the setpoint current: 0..2080.8 A (1.02 * 0 - 2040 A) (absolute max, can be smaller if limits are set)

Raises *PSI9000Error* – if the desired setpoint is out of limits

start() → None
Start this device.

stop() → None
Stop this device. Turns off output and lock, if enabled.

class hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.**PSI9000Config**(*spoll_interval: Union[int, float] = 0.5*, *spoll_start_delay: Union[int, float] = 2*, *power_limit: Union[int, float] = 43500*, *voltage_lower_limit: Union[int, float] = 0.0*, *voltage_upper_limit: Union[int, float] = 10.0*, *current_lower_limit: Union[int, float] = 0.0*, *current_upper_limit: Union[int, float] = 2040.0*, *wait_sec_system_lock: Union[int, float] = 0.5*, *wait_sec_settings_effect: Union[int, float] = 1*, *wait_sec_initialisation: Union[int, float] = 2*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDeviceConfig*

Elektro Automatik PSI 9000 power supply device class. The device is communicating over a VISA TCP socket.

Using this power supply, DC voltage and current can be supplied to a load with up to 2040 A and 80 V (using all four available units in parallel). The maximum power is limited by the grid, being at 43.5 kW available through the CEE63 power socket.

clean_values() → None
Cleans and enforces configuration values. Does nothing by default, but may be overridden to add custom configuration value checks.

current_lower_limit = 0.0
Lower current limit in A, depending on the experimental setup.

current_upper_limit = 2040.0
Upper current limit in A, depending on the experimental setup.

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

power_limit = 43500
Power limit in W depending on the experimental setup. With 3x63A, this is 43.5kW. Do not change this value, if you do not know what you are doing. There is no lower power limit.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

voltage_lower_limit = 0.0
Lower voltage limit in V, depending on the experimental setup.

voltage_upper_limit = 10.0
Upper voltage limit in V, depending on the experimental setup.

wait_sec_initialisation = 2

wait_sec_settings_effect = 1

wait_sec_system_lock = 0.5

exception hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.**PSI9000Error**
Bases: Exception

Base error class regarding problems with the PSI 9000 supply.

class hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.**PSI9000VisaCommunication**(*configuration*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunication*

Communication protocol used with the PSI 9000 power supply.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

class hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.**PSI9000VisaCommunicationConfig**(*host: str*, *interface_type: Union[str, hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfi = <InterfaceType.TCPIP_SOCKET: 1>*, *board: int = 0*, *port: int = 5025*, *timeout: int = 5000*, *chunk_size: int = 204800*, *open_timeout: int = 1000*, *write_termination: str = 'n'*, *read_termination: str = 'n'*, *visa_backend: str = ''*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig*

Visa communication protocol config dataclass with specification for the PSI 9000 power supply.

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

interface_type = 1

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger module

Device classes for Heinzinger Digital Interface I/II and Heinzinger PNC power supply.

The Heinzinger Digital Interface I/II is used for many Heinzinger power units. Manufacturer homepage: https://www.heinzinger.com/products/accessories-and-more/digital-interfaces/

The Heinzinger PNC series is a series of high voltage direct current power supplies. The class HeinzingerPNC is tested with two PNChp 60000-1neg and a PNChp 1500-1neg. Check the code carefully before using it with other PNC devices, especially PNC3p or PNCcap. Manufacturer homepage: https://www.heinzinger.com/products/high-voltage/universal-high-voltage-power-supplies/

class hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.**HeinzingerConfig**(*default_number_of_recordings: Union[int, hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig.RecordingsEnum] = 1*, *number_of_decimals: int = 6*, *wait_sec_stop_commands: Union[int, float] = 0.5*)

Bases: object

Device configuration dataclass for Heinzinger power supplies.

class RecordingsEnum

Bases: enum.IntEnum

An enumeration.

EIGHT = 8

FOUR = 4

ONE = 1

SIXTEEN = 16

TWO = 2

clean_values()

default_number_of_recordings = 1

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)

Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

number_of_decimals = 6

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

wait_sec_stop_commands = 0.5
Time to wait after subsequent commands during stop (in seconds)

class hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.**HeinzingerDI**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice*, abc.ABC

Heinzinger Digital Interface I/II device class

Sends basic SCPI commands and reads the answer. Only the standard instruction set from the manual is implemented.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

static default_com_cls()
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

get_current() → float
Queries the set current of the Heinzinger PNC (not the measured current!).

Raises *SerialCommunicationIOError* – when communication port is not opened

get_interface_version() → str
Queries the version number of the digital interface.

Raises *SerialCommunicationIOError* – when communication port is not opened

get_number_of_recordings() → int
Queries the number of recordings the device is using for average value calculation.

Returns int number of recordings

Raises *SerialCommunicationIOError* – when communication port is not opened

get_serial_number() → str
Ask the device for its serial number and returns the answer as a string.

Returns string containing the device serial number

Raises *SerialCommunicationIOError* – when communication port is not opened

get_voltage() → float
Queries the set voltage of the Heinzinger PNC (not the measured voltage!).

Raises *SerialCommunicationIOError* – when communication port is not opened

measure_current() → float
Ask the Device to measure its output current and return the measurement result.

Returns measured current as float

Raises *SerialCommunicationIOError* – when communication port is not opened

measure_voltage() → float
Ask the Device to measure its output voltage and return the measurement result.

Returns measured voltage as float

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

output_off() → None
Switch DC voltage output off.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

output_on() → None
Switch DC voltage output on.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

reset_interface() → None
Reset of the digital interface; only Digital Interface I: Power supply is switched to the Local-Mode (Manual operation)

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

set_current(*value: Union[int, float]*) → None
Sets the output current of the Heinzinger PNC to the given value.

Parameters **value** – current expressed in *self.unit_current*

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

set_number_of_recordings(*value: Union[int, hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig.RecordingsEnum]*) → None
Sets the number of recordings the device is using for average value calculation. The possible values are 1, 2, 4, 8 and 16.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

set_voltage(*value: Union[int, float]*) → None
Sets the output voltage of the Heinzinger PNC to the given value.

Parameters **value** – voltage expressed in *self.unit_voltage*

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

start()
Opens the communication protocol.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port cannot be opened.

stop() → None
Stop the device. Closes also the communication protocol.

class hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.**HeinzingerPNC**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI*

Heinzinger PNC power supply device class.

The power supply is controlled over a Heinzinger Digital Interface I/II

class UnitCurrent(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.AutoNumberNameEnum*

A = 3

UNKNOWN = 1

mA = 2

class UnitVoltage(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.AutoNumberNameEnum*

UNKNOWN = 1

V = 2

kV = 3

identify_device() → None
Identify the device nominal voltage and current based on its serial number.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

max_current

max_current_hardware

max_voltage

max_voltage_hardware

set_current(*value: Union[int, float]*) → None
Sets the output current of the Heinzinger PNC to the given value.

Parameters **value** – current expressed in *self.unit_current*

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

set_voltage(*value: Union[int, float]*) → None
Sets the output voltage of the Heinzinger PNC to the given value.

Parameters **value** – voltage expressed in *self.unit_voltage*

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

start() → None
Opens the communication protocol and configures the device.

unit_current

unit_voltage

exception hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.**HeinzingerPNCDeviceNotRecognizedException**
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNCError*

Error indicating that the serial number of the device is not recognized.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.**HeinzingerPNCError**
Bases: Exception

General error with the Heinzinger PNC voltage source.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.**HeinzingerPNCMaxCurrentExceededException**
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNCError*

Error indicating that program attempted to set the current to a value exceeding 'max_current'.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.**HeinzingerPNCMaxVoltageExceededException**
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNCError*

Error indicating that program attempted to set the voltage to a value exceeding 'max_voltage'.

class hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.**HeinzingerSerialCommunication**(*configuration*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication*

Specific communication protocol implementation for Heinzinger power supplies. Already predefines device-specific protocol parameters in config.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

read_text_nonempty(*n_attempts_max: int = 40*) → str
Reads from the serial port, until a non-empty line is found, or the number of attempts is exceeded.

Parameters

- **n_attempts_max** – maximum number of read attempts
- **attempt_interval_sec** – interval between subsequent attempts in seconds

Returns String read from the serial port; '' if number of attempts is exceeded or serial port is not opened.

class hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.**HeinzingerSerialCommunicationConfig**(*port: str, baudrate: int = 9600, parity: Union[str, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunic = <SerialCommunicationParity.NONE: 'N'>, stopbits: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunic = <SerialCommunicationStopbits.ONE: 1>, bytesize: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunic = <SerialCommunicationBytesize.EIGHTBITS: 8>, terminator: bytes = b'n', timeout: Union[int, float] = 3, wait_sec_read_text_nonempty: Union[int, float] = 0.5*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig*

baudrate = 9600
Baudrate for Heinzinger power supplies is 9600 baud

bytesize = 8
One byte is eight bits long

clean_values()

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

parity = 'N'
Heinzinger does not use parity

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

stopbits = 1
Heinzinger uses one stop bit

terminator = b'\n'
The terminator is LF

timeout = 3
use 3 seconds timeout as default

wait_sec_read_text_nonempty = 0.5
time to wait between attempts of reading a non-empty text

hvl_ccb.dev.labjack module

Labjack Device for hvl_ccb. Originally developed and tested for LabJack T7-PRO.

Makes use of the LabJack LJM Library Python wrapper. This wrapper needs an installation of the LJM Library for Windows, Mac OS X or Linux. Go to: https://labjack.com/support/software/installers/ljm and https://labjack.com/support/software/examples/ljm/python

class hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.**LabJack**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice*

LabJack Device.

This class is tested with a LabJack T7-Pro and should also work with T4 and T7 devices communicating through the LJM Library. Other or older hardware versions and variants of LabJack devices are not supported.

class AInRange(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.StrEnumBase*

ONE = 1.0

ONE_HUNDREDTH = 0.01

ONE_TENTH = 0.1

TEN = 10.0

value

class CalMicroAmpere(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.Enum

Pre-defined microampere (uA) values for calibration current source query.

TEN = '10uA'

TWO_HUNDRED = '200uA'

class CjcType(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.NameEnum*

CJC slope and offset

internal = (1, 0)

lm34 = (55.56, 255.37)

DIOChannel
alias of hvl_ccb._dev.labjack.TSeriesDIOChannel

class DIOStatus(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.IntEnum

State of a digital I/O channel.

HIGH = 1

LOW = 0

class DeviceType(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.AutoNumberNameEnum*

LabJack device types.

Can be also looked up by ambigious Product ID (*p_id*) or by instance name: `python LabJackDeviceType(4) is LabJackDeviceType('T4') `

ANY = 1

T4 = 2

T7 = 3

T7_PRO = 4

get_by_p_id = <bound method DeviceType.get_by_p_id of <aenum 'DeviceType'>>

class TemperatureUnit(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.NameEnum*

Temperature unit (to be returned)

C = 1

F = 2

K = 0

class ThermocoupleType(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.NameEnum*

Thermocouple type; NONE means disable thermocouple mode.

C = 30

E = 20

J = 21

K = 22

NONE = 0

PT100 = 40

PT1000 = 42

PT500 = 41

R = 23

S = 25

T = 24

static default_com_cls()
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

get_ain(**channels*) → Union[float, Sequence[float]]
Read currently measured value (voltage, resistance, ...) from one or more of analog inputs.

Parameters **channels** – AIN number or numbers (0..254)

Returns the read value (voltage, resistance, ...) as *float'or 'tuple* of them in case multiple channels given

get_cal_current_source(*name: Union[str, CalMicroAmpere]*) → float
This function will return the calibration of the chosen current source, this ist not a measurement!

The value was stored during fabrication.

Parameters **name** – '200uA' or '10uA' current source

Returns calibration of the chosen current source in ampere

get_digital_input(*address: Union[str, hvl_ccb._dev.labjack.TSeriesDIOChannel]*) → hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.DIOStatus
Get the value of a digital input.

allowed names for T7 (Pro): FIO0 - FIO7, EIO0 - EIO 7, CIO0- CIO3, MIO0 - MIO2 :param address: name of the output -> 'FIO0' :return: HIGH when *address* DIO is high, and LOW when *address* DIO is low

get_product_id() → int
This function returns the product ID reported by the connected device.

Attention: returns *7* for both T7 and T7-Pro devices!

Returns integer product ID of the device

get_product_name(*force_query_id=False*) → str
This function will return the product name based on product ID reported by the device.

Attention: returns "T7" for both T7 and T7-Pro devices!

Parameters **force_query_id** – boolean flag to force *get_product_id* query to device instead of using cached device type from previous queries.

Returns device name string, compatible with *LabJack.DeviceType*

get_product_type(*force_query_id: bool = False*) → hvl_ccb._dev.labjack.DeviceType
This function will return the device type based on reported device type and in case of unambiguity based on configuration of device's communication protocol (e.g. for "T7" and "T7_PRO" devices), or, if not available first matching.

Parameters **force_query_id** – boolean flag to force *get_product_id* query to device instead of using cached device type from previous queries.

Returns *DeviceType* instance

Raises ***LabJackIdentifierDIOError*** – when read Product ID is unknown

get_sbus_rh(*number: int*) → float
Read the relative humidity value from a serial SBUS sensor.

Parameters **number** – port number (0..22)

Returns relative humidity in %RH

get_sbus_temp(*number: int*) → float
Read the temperature value from a serial SBUS sensor.

Parameters **number** – port number (0..22)

Returns temperature in Kelvin

get_serial_number() → int
Returns the serial number of the connected LabJack.

Returns Serial number.

read_resistance(*channel: int*) → float
Read resistance from specified channel.

Parameters **channel** – channel with resistor

Returns resistance value with 2 decimal places

read_thermocouple(*pos_channel: int*) → float
Read the temperature of a connected thermocouple.

Parameters **pos_channel** – is the AIN number of the positive pin

Returns temperature in specified unit

set_ain_differential(*pos_channel: int*, *differential: bool*) → None
Sets an analog input to differential mode or not. T7-specific: For base differential channels, positive must be even channel from 0-12 and negative must be positive+1. For extended channels 16-127, see Mux80 datasheet.

Parameters

- **pos_channel** – is the AIN number (0..12)
- **differential** – True or False

Raises ***LabJackError*** – if parameters are unsupported

set_ain_range(*channel: int, vrange: Union[Real, AInRange]*) → None
Set the range of an analog input port.

Parameters

- **channel** – is the AIN number (0..254)
- **vrange** – is the voltage range to be set

set_ain_resistance(*channel: int, vrange: Union[Real, AInRange], resolution: int*) → None
Set the specified channel to resistance mode. It utilized the 200uA current source of the LabJack.

Parameters

- **channel** – channel that should measure the resistance
- **vrange** – voltage range of the channel
- **resolution** – resolution index of the channel T4: 0-5, T7: 0-8, T7-Pro 0-12

set_ain_resolution(*channel: int*, *resolution: int*) → None
Set the resolution index of an analog input port.

Parameters

- **channel** – is the AIN number (0..254)
- **resolution** – is the resolution index within 0. . . ‘get_product_type().ain_max_resolution‘ range; 0 will set the resolution index to default value.

set_ain_thermocouple(*pos_channel: int, thermocouple: Union[None, str, ThermocoupleType], cjc_address: int = 60050, cjc_type: Union[str, CjcType] = <CjcType.internal: (1, 0)>, vrange: Union[Real, AInRange] = <AInRange.ONE_HUNDREDTH: '0.01'>, resolution: int = 10, unit: Union[str, TemperatureUnit] = <TemperatureUnit.K: 0>*) → None
Set the analog input channel to thermocouple mode.

Parameters

- **pos_channel** – is the analog input channel of the positive part of the differential pair
- **thermocouple** – None to disable thermocouple mode, or string specifying the thermocouple type
- **cjc_address** – modbus register address to read the CJC temperature
- **cjc_type** – determines cjc slope and offset, ‘internal’ or ‘lm34’
- **vrange** – measurement voltage range
- **resolution** – resolution index (T7-Pro: 0-12)
- **unit** – is the temperature unit to be returned (‘K’, ‘C’ or ‘F’)

Raises ***LabJackError*** – if parameters are unsupported

set_digital_output(*address: str, state: Union[int, DIOStatus]*) → None
Set the value of a digital output.

Parameters

- **address** – name of the output -> *‘FIO0’*
- **state** – state of the output -> *DIOStatus* instance or corresponding *int* value

start() → None
Start the Device.

stop() → None
Stop the Device.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.**LabJackError**
Bases: Exception

Errors of the LabJack device.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.**LabJackIdentifierDIOError**
Bases: Exception

Error indicating a wrong DIO identifier

hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973 module

Device class for controlling a MBW 973 SF6 Analyzer over a serial connection.

The MBW 973 is a gas analyzer designed for gas insulated switchgear and measures humidity, SF6 purity and SO2 contamination in one go. Manufacturer homepage: https://www.mbw.ch/products/sf6-gas-analysis/973-sf6-analyzer/

class hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.**MBW973**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice*

MBW 973 dew point mirror device class.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

static default_com_cls()
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

is_done() → bool
Poll status of the dew point mirror and return True, if all measurements are done.

Returns True, if all measurements are done; False otherwise.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

read(*cast_type: Type[CT_co] = <class 'str'>*)
Read value from *self.com* and cast to *cast_type*. Raises *ValueError* if read text (*str*) is not convertible to *cast_type*, e.g. to *float* or to *int*.

Returns Read value of *cast_type* type.

read_float() → float
Convenience wrapper for *self.read()*, with typing hint for return value.

Returns Read *float* value.

read_int() → int
Convenience wrapper for *self.read()*, with typing hint for return value.

Returns Read *int* value.

read_measurements() → Dict[str, float]
Read out measurement values and return them as a dictionary.

Returns Dictionary with values.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

set_measuring_options(*humidity: bool = True*, *sf6_purity: bool = False*) → None
Send measuring options to the dew point mirror.

Parameters

- **humidity** – Perform humidity test or not?

- **sf6_purity** – Perform SF6 purity test or not?

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

start() → None
Start this device. Opens the communication protocol and retrieves the set measurement options from the device.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port cannot be opened.

start_control() → None
Start dew point control to acquire a new value set.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

stop() → None
Stop the device. Closes also the communication protocol.

write(*value*) → None
Send *value* to *self.com*.

Parameters **value** – Value to send, converted to *str*.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened

class hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.**MBW973Config**(*polling_interval: Union[int, float] = 2*)
Bases: object

Device configuration dataclass for MBW973.

clean_values()

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

polling_interval = 2
Polling period for *is_done* status queries [in seconds].

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.**MBW973ControlRunningException**
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973Error*

Error indicating there is still a measurement running, and a new one cannot be started.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.**MBW973Error**
Bases: Exception

General error with the MBW973 dew point mirror device.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.**MBW973PumpRunningException**
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973Error*

Error indicating the pump of the dew point mirror is still recovering gas, unable to start a new measurement.

class hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.**MBW973SerialCommunication**(*configuration*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication*

Specific communication protocol implementation for the MBW973 dew point mirror. Already predefines device-specific protocol parameters in config.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

class hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.**MBW973SerialCommunicationConfig**(*port: str*, *baudrate: int = 9600*, *parity: Union[str, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationParity] = <SerialCommunicationParity.NONE: 'N'>*, *stopbits: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationStopbit = <SerialCommunicationStopbits.ONE: 1>*, *bytesize: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationBytesiz = <SerialCommunicationBytesize.EIGHTBITS: 8>*, *terminator: bytes = b'r'*, *timeout: Union[int, float] = 3*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig*

baudrate = 9600
Baudrate for MBW973 is 9600 baud

bytesize = 8
One byte is eight bits long

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

parity = 'N'
MBW973 does not use parity

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

stopbits = 1
MBW973 does use one stop bit

terminator = b'\r'
The terminator is only CR

timeout = 3
use 3 seconds timeout as default

class hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.**Poller**(*period: float*, *callback: Callable*)
Bases: object

Wrapper for the threading.Timer class to periodically poll data.

start() → None
Start the polling timer.

stop() → None
Stop the polling timer.

timer_callback() → None
Callback method that is called every time the timer elapses. It calls the specified user callback function and restarts the timer.

hvl_ccb.dev.newport module

Device class for Newport SMC100PP stepper motor controller with serial communication.

The SMC100PP is a single axis motion controller/driver for stepper motors up to 48 VDC at 1.5 A rms. Up to 31 controllers can be networked through the internal RS-485 communication link.

Manufacturer homepage: https://www.newport.com/f/smc100-single-axis-dc-or-stepper-motion-controller

class hvl_ccb.dev.newport.**NewportConfigCommands**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.NameEnum*

Commands predefined by the communication protocol of the SMC100PP

AC = 'acceleration'

BA = 'backlash_compensation'

BH = 'hysteresis_compensation'

FRM = 'micro_step_per_full_step_factor'

FRS = 'motion_distance_per_full_step'

HT = 'home_search_type'

JR = 'jerk_time'

OH = 'home_search_velocity'

OT = 'home_search_timeout'

QIL = 'peak_output_current_limit'

SA = 'rs485_address'

SL = 'negative_software_limit'

SR = 'positive_software_limit'

VA = 'velocity'

VB = 'base_velocity'

ZX = 'stage_configuration'

exception hvl_ccb.dev.newport.**NewportControllerError**
Bases: Exception

Error with the Newport controller.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.newport.**NewportMotorError**
Bases: Exception

Error with the Newport motor.

class hvl_ccb.dev.newport.**NewportSMC100PP**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice*

Device class of the Newport motor controller SMC100PP

class MotorErrors(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.Enum

Possible motor errors reported by the motor during get_state().

DC_VOLTAGE_TOO_LOW = 3

FOLLOWING_ERROR = 6

HOMING_TIMEOUT = 5

NED_END_OF_TURN = 11

OUTPUT_POWER_EXCEEDED = 2

PEAK_CURRENT_LIMIT = 9

POS_END_OF_TURN = 10

RMS_CURRENT_LIMIT = 8

SHORT_CIRCUIT = 7

WRONG_ESP_STAGE = 4

class StateMessages(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.Enum

Possible messages returned by the controller on get_state() query.

CONFIG = '14'

DISABLE_FROM_JOGGING = '3E'

DISABLE_FROM_MOVING = '3D'

DISABLE_FROM_READY = '3C'

HOMING_FROM_RS232 = '1E'

HOMING_FROM_SMC = '1F'

JOGGING_FROM_DISABLE = '47'

JOGGING_FROM_READY = '46'

MOVING = '28'

NO_REF_ESP_STAGE_ERROR = '10'

NO_REF_FROM_CONFIG = '0C'

NO_REF_FROM_DISABLED = '0D'

NO_REF_FROM_HOMING = '0B'

NO_REF_FROM_JOGGING = '11'

NO_REF_FROM_MOVING = '0F'

NO_REF_FROM_READY = '0E'

NO_REF_FROM_RESET = '0A'

READY_FROM_DISABLE = '34'

READY_FROM_HOMING = '32'

READY_FROM_JOGGING = '35'

READY_FROM_MOVING = '33'

States
alias of *NewportStates*

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

static default_com_cls()
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

exit_configuration(*add: int = None*) → None
Exit the CONFIGURATION state and go back to the NOT REFERENCED state. All configuration parameters are saved to the device"s memory.

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

get_acceleration(*add: int = None*) → Union[int, float]
Leave the configuration state. The configuration parameters are saved to the device"s memory.

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Returns acceleration (preset units/s^2), value between 1e-6 and 1e12

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

get_controller_information(*add: int = None*) → str
Get information on the controller name and driver version

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Returns controller information

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

get_motor_configuration(*add: int = None*) → Dict[str, float]
Query the motor configuration and returns it in a dictionary.

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Returns dictionary containing the motor's configuration

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

get_move_duration(*dist: Union[int, float], add: int = None*) → float
Estimate the time necessary to move the motor of the specified distance.

Parameters

- **dist** – distance to travel
- **add** – controller address (1 to 31), defaults to self.address

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

get_negative_software_limit(*add: int = None*) → Union[int, float]
Get the negative software limit (the maximum position that the motor is allowed to travel to towards the left).

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Returns negative software limit (preset units), value between -1e12 and 0

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

get_position(*add: int = None*) → float
Returns the value of the current position.

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

get_positive_software_limit(*add: int = None*) → Union[int, float]
Get the positive software limit (the maximum position that the motor is allowed to travel to towards the right).

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Returns positive software limit (preset units), value between 0 and 1e12

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

get_state(*add: int = None*) → StateMessages
Check on the motor errors and the controller state

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error
- ***NewportMotorError*** – if the motor reports an error

Returns state message from the device (member of StateMessages)

go_home(*add: int = None*) → None
Move the motor to its home position.

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31), defaults to self.address

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

go_to_configuration(*add: int = None*) → None
This method is executed during start(). It can also be executed after a reset(). The controller is put in CONFIG state, where configuration parameters can be changed.

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

initialize(*add: int = None*) → None
Puts the controller from the NOT_REF state to the READY state. Sends the motor to its "home" position.

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

move_to_absolute_position(*pos: Union[int, float], add: int = None*) → None
Move the motor to the specified position.

Parameters

- **pos** – target absolute position (affected by the configured offset)
- **add** – controller address (1 to 31), defaults to self.address

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

move_to_relative_position(*pos: Union[int, float], add: int = None*) → None
Move the motor of the specified distance.

Parameters

- **pos** – distance to travel (the sign gives the direction)
- **add** – controller address (1 to 31), defaults to self.address

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

reset(*add: int = None*) → None
Resets the controller, equivalent to a power-up. This puts the controller back to NOT REFERENCED state, which is necessary for configuring the controller.

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

set_acceleration(*acc: Union[int, float]*, *add: int = None*) → None
Leave the configuration state. The configuration parameters are saved to the device"s memory.

Parameters

- **acc** – acceleration (preset units/s^2), value between 1e-6 and 1e12
- **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

set_motor_configuration(*add: int = None*, *config: dict = None*) → None
Set the motor configuration. The motor must be in CONFIG state.

Parameters

- **add** – controller address (1 to 31)
- **config** – dictionary containing the motor's configuration

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

set_negative_software_limit(*lim: Union[int, float]*, *add: int = None*) → None
Set the negative software limit (the maximum position that the motor is allowed to travel to towards the left).

Parameters

- **lim** – negative software limit (preset units), value between -1e12 and 0
- **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

set_positive_software_limit(*lim: Union[int, float]*, *add: int = None*) → None
Set the positive software limit (the maximum position that the motor is allowed to travel to towards the right).

Parameters

- **lim** – positive software limit (preset units), value between 0 and 1e12
- **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

start()
Opens the communication protocol and applies the config.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port cannot be opened

stop() → None
Stop the device. Close the communication protocol.

stop_motion(*add: int = None*) → None
Stop a move in progress by decelerating the positioner immediately with the configured acceleration until it stops. If a controller address is provided, stops a move in progress on this controller, else stops the moves on all controllers.

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

wait_until_motor_initialized(*add: int = None*) → None
Wait until the motor leaves the HOMING state (at which point it should have arrived to the home position).

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

wait_until_move_finished(*add: int = None*) → None
Wait until the motor leaves the MOVING state (at which point it should have arrived to the target position).

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

class hvl_ccb.dev.newport.**NewportSMC100PPConfig**(*address: int = 1*, *user_position_offset: Union[int, float] = 23.987*, *screw_scaling: Union[int, float] = 1*, *exit_configuration_wait_sec: Union[int, float] = 5*, *move_finished_extra_wait_sec: Union[int, float] = 1*, *acceleration: Union[int, float] = 10*, *backlash_compensation: Union[int, float] = 0*, *hysteresis_compensation: Union[int, float] = 0.015*, *micro_step_per_full_step_factor: int = 100*, *motion_distance_per_full_step: Union[int, float] = 0.01*, *home_search_type: Union[int, hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig.HomeSearch] = <HomeSearch.HomeSwitch: 2>*, *jerk_time: Union[int, float] = 0.04*, *home_search_velocity: Union[int, float] = 4*, *home_search_timeout: Union[int, float] = 27.5*, *home_search_polling_interval: Union[int, float] = 1*, *peak_output_current_limit: Union[int, float] = 0.4*, *rs485_address: int = 2*, *negative_software_limit: Union[int, float] = -23.5*, *positive_software_limit: Union[int, float] = 25*, *velocity: Union[int, float] = 4*, *base_velocity: Union[int, float] = 0*, *stage_configuration: Union[int, hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig.EspStageConfi = <EspStageConfig.EnableEspStageCheck: 3>*)

Bases: object

Configuration dataclass for the Newport motor controller SMC100PP.

class EspStageConfig(**args*, ***kwds*)

Bases: aenum.IntEnum

Different configurations to check or not the motor configuration upon power-up.

DisableEspStageCheck = 1

EnableEspStageCheck = 3

UpdateEspStageInfo = 2

class HomeSearch(**args*, ***kwds*)

Bases: aenum.IntEnum

Different methods for the motor to search its home position during initialization.

CurrentPosition = 1

EndOfRunSwitch = 4

EndOfRunSwitch_and_Index = 3

HomeSwitch = 2

HomeSwitch_and_Index = 0

acceleration = 10

address = 1

backlash_compensation = 0

base_velocity = 0

clean_values()

exit_configuration_wait_sec = 5

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

home_search_polling_interval = 1

home_search_timeout = 27.5

home_search_type = 2

home_search_velocity = 4

hysteresis_compensation = 0.015

is_configdataclass = True

jerk_time = 0.04

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

micro_step_per_full_step_factor = 100

motion_distance_per_full_step = 0.01

motor_config
Gather the configuration parameters of the motor into a dictionary.

Returns dict containing the configuration parameters of the motor

move_finished_extra_wait_sec = 1

negative_software_limit = -23.5

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

peak_output_current_limit = 0.4

positive_software_limit = 25

post_force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

rs485_address = 2

screw_scaling = 1

stage_configuration = 3

user_position_offset = 23.987

velocity = 4

class hvl_ccb.dev.newport.**NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication**(*configuration*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication*

Specific communication protocol implementation Heinzinger power supplies. Already predefines device-specific protocol parameters in config.

class ControllerErrors(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.Enum

Possible controller errors with values as returned by the device in response to sent commands.

ADDR_INCORRECT = 'B'

CMD_EXEC_ERROR = 'V'

CMD_NOT_ALLOWED = 'D'

CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_CC = 'X'

CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_CONFIGURATION = 'I'

CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_DISABLE = 'J'

CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_HOMING = 'L'

CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_MOVING = 'M'

CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_NOT_REFERENCED = 'H'

CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_PP = 'W'

CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_READY = 'K'

CODE_OR_ADDR_INVALID = 'A'

COM_TIMEOUT = 'S'

DISPLACEMENT_OUT_OF_LIMIT = 'G'

EEPROM_ACCESS_ERROR = 'U'

ESP_STAGE_NAME_INVALID = 'F'

HOME_STARTED = 'E'

NO_ERROR = '@'

PARAM_MISSING_OR_INVALID = 'C'

POSITION_OUT_OF_LIMIT = 'N'

check_for_error(*add: int*) → None
Ask the Newport controller for the last error it recorded.

This method is called after every command or query.

Parameters **add** – controller address (1 to 31)

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

query(*add: int*, *cmd: str*, *param: Union[int*, *float*, *str*, *None] = None*) → str
Send a query to the controller, read the answer, and check for errors. The prefix add+cmd is removed from the answer.

Parameters

- **add** – the controller address (1 to 31)
- **cmd** – the command to be sent
- **param** – optional parameter (int/float/str) appended to the command

Returns the answer from the device without the prefix

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

query_multiple(*add: int, cmd: str, prefixes: List[str]*) → List[str]
Send a query to the controller, read the answers, and check for errors. The prefixes are removed from the answers.

Parameters

- **add** – the controller address (1 to 31)
- **cmd** – the command to be sent
- **prefixes** – prefixes of each line expected in the answer

Returns list of answers from the device without prefix

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

send_command(*add: int*, *cmd: str*, *param: Union[int*, *float*, *str*, *None] = None*) → None
Send a command to the controller, and check for errors.

Parameters

- **add** – the controller address (1 to 31)
- **cmd** – the command to be sent
- **param** – optional parameter (int/float/str) appended to the command

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained
- ***NewportControllerError*** – if the controller reports an error

send_stop(*add: int*) → None

Send the general stop ST command to the controller, and check for errors.

Parameters **add** – the controller address (1 to 31)

Returns ControllerErrors reported by Newport Controller

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – if the com is closed
- ***NewportSerialCommunicationError*** – if an unexpected answer is obtained

class hvl_ccb.dev.newport.**NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunicationConfig**(*port: str*, *baudrate: int = 57600*, *parity: Union[str, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommu = <SerialCommunicationParity.NONE: 'N'>*, *stopbits: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommu = <SerialCommunicationStopbits.ONE: 1>*, *bytesize: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommu = <SerialCommunicationBytesize.EIGHTBITS: 8>*, *terminator: bytes = b'rn'*, *timeout: Union[int, float] = 10*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig*

baudrate = 57600
Baudrate for Heinzinger power supplies is 9600 baud

bytesize = 8
One byte is eight bits long

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

parity = 'N'
Heinzinger does not use parity

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

stopbits = 1
Heinzinger uses one stop bit

terminator = b'\r\n'
The terminator is CR/LF

timeout = 10
use 10 seconds timeout as default

exception hvl_ccb.dev.newport.**NewportSerialCommunicationError**
Bases: Exception

Communication error with the Newport controller.

class hvl_ccb.dev.newport.**NewportStates**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.AutoNumberNameEnum*

States of the Newport controller. Certain commands are allowed only in certain states.

CONFIG = 3

DISABLE = 6

HOMING = 2

JOGGING = 7

MOVING = 5

NO_REF = 1

READY = 4

hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg module

Device class for Pfeiffer TPG controllers.

The Pfeiffer TPG control units are used to control Pfeiffer Compact Gauges. Models: TPG 251 A, TPG 252 A, TPG 256A, TPG 261, TPG 262, TPG 361, TPG 362 and TPG 366.

Manufacturer homepage: https://www.pfeiffer-vacuum.com/en/products/measurement-analysis/measurement/activeline/controllers/

class hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.**PfeifferTPG**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice*

Pfeiffer TPG control unit device class

class PressureUnits(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.NameEnum*

Enum of available pressure units for the digital display. "0" corresponds either to bar or to mbar depending on the TPG model. In case of doubt, the unit is visible on the digital display.

Micron = 3

Pascal = 2

Torr = 1

Volt = 5

bar = 0

hPascal = 4

mbar = 0

class SensorStatus
Bases: enum.IntEnum

An enumeration.

Identification_error = 6

No_sensor = 5

Ok = 0

Overrange = 2

Sensor_error = 3

Sensor_off = 4

Underrange = 1

class SensorTypes
Bases: enum.Enum

An enumeration.

CMR = 4

IKR = 2

IKR11 = 2

IKR9 = 2

IMR = 5

None = 7

PBR = 6

PKR = 3

TPR = 1

noSENSOR = 7

noSen = 7

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

static default_com_cls()
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

get_full_scale_mbar() → List[Union[int, float]]
Get the full scale range of the attached sensors

Returns full scale range values in mbar, like *[0.01, 1, 0.1, 1000, 50000, 10]*

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***PfeifferTPGError*** – if command fails

get_full_scale_unitless() → List[int]
Get the full scale range of the attached sensors. See lookup table between command and corresponding pressure in the device user manual.

Returns list of full scale range values, like *[0, 1, 3, 3, 2, 0]*

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***PfeifferTPGError*** – if command fails

identify_sensors() → None
Send identification request TID to sensors on all channels.

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***PfeifferTPGError*** – if command fails

measure(*channel: int*) → Tuple[str, float]
Get the status and measurement of one sensor

Parameters **channel** – int channel on which the sensor is connected, with 1 <= channel <= number_of_sensors

Returns measured value as float if measurement successful, sensor status as string if not

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***PfeifferTPGError*** – if command fails

measure_all() → List[Tuple[str, float]]
Get the status and measurement of all sensors (this command is not available on all models)

Returns list of measured values as float if measurements successful, and or sensor status as strings if not

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***PfeifferTPGError*** – if command fails

number_of_sensors

set_display_unit(*unit: Union[str, hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.PressureUnits]*) → None
Set the unit in which the measurements are shown on the display.

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***PfeifferTPGError*** – if command fails

set_full_scale_mbar(*fsr: List[Union[int, float]]*) → None
Set the full scale range of the attached sensors (in unit mbar)

Parameters **fsr** – full scale range values in mbar, for example *[0.01, 1000]*

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***PfeifferTPGError*** – if command fails

set_full_scale_unitless(*fsr: List[int]*) → None
Set the full scale range of the attached sensors. See lookup table between command and corresponding pressure in the device user manual.

Parameters **fsr** – list of full scale range values, like *[0, 1, 3, 3, 2, 0]*

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***PfeifferTPGError*** – if command fails

start() → None
Start this device. Opens the communication protocol, and identify the sensors.

Raises ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port cannot be opened

stop() → None
Stop the device. Closes also the communication protocol.

unit
The pressure unit of readings is always mbar, regardless of the display unit.

class hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.**PfeifferTPGConfig**(*model: Union[str, hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGConfig.Model] = <Model.TPG25xA: {1: 0, 10: 1, 100: 2, 1000: 3, 2000: 4, 5000: 5, 10000: 6, 50000: 7, 0.1: 8}>*)

Bases: object

Device configuration dataclass for Pfeiffer TPG controllers.

class Model(**args*, ***kwargs*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.NameEnum*

TPG25xA = {0.1: 8, 1: 0, 10: 1, 100: 2, 1000: 3, 2000: 4, 5000: 5, 10000: 6

TPGx6x = {0.01: 0, 0.1: 1, 1: 2, 10: 3, 100: 4, 1000: 5, 2000: 6, 5000: 7,

is_valid_scale_range_reversed_str(*v: str*) → bool
Check if given string represents a valid reversed scale range of a model.
Parameters **v** – Reversed scale range string.
Returns *True* if valid, *False* otherwise.

clean_values()

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

model = {0.1: 8, 1: 0, 10: 1, 100: 2, 1000: 3, 2000: 4, 5000: 5, 10000: 6, 500

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.**PfeifferTPGError**
Bases: Exception

Error with the Pfeiffer TPG Controller.

class hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.**PfeifferTPGSerialCommunication**(*configuration*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication*

Specific communication protocol implementation for Pfeiffer TPG controllers. Already predefines device-specific protocol parameters in config.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

query(*cmd: str*) → str
Send a query, then read and returns the first line from the com port.

Parameters **cmd** – query message to send to the device

Returns first line read on the com

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***PfeifferTPGError*** – if the device does not acknowledge the command or if the answer from the device is empty

send_command(*cmd: str*) → None
Send a command to the device and check for acknowledgement.

Parameters **cmd** – command to send to the device

Raises

- ***SerialCommunicationIOError*** – when communication port is not opened
- ***PfeifferTPGError*** – if the answer from the device differs from the expected acknowledgement character 'chr(6)'.

class hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.**PfeifferTPGSerialCommunicationConfig**(*port: str*, *baudrate: int = 9600*, *parity: Union[str, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialComm = <SerialCommunicationParity.NONE: 'N'>*, *stopbits: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialComm = <SerialCommunicationStopbits.ONE: 1>*, *bytesize: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialComm = <SerialCommunicationBytesize.EIGHTBITS: 8>*, *terminator: bytes = b'rn'*, *timeout: Union[int, float] = 3*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig*

baudrate = 9600
Baudrate for Pfeiffer TPG controllers is 9600 baud

bytesize = 8
One byte is eight bits long

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing

after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

parity = 'N'
Pfeiffer TPG controllers do not use parity

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

stopbits = 1
Pfeiffer TPG controllers use one stop bit

terminator = b'\r\n'
The terminator is <CR><LF>

timeout = 3
use 3 seconds timeout as default

hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024 module

Python module for the Rhode & Schwarz RTO 1024 oscilloscope. The communication to the device is through VISA, type TCPIP / INSTR.

class hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.**RTO1024**(*com: Union[hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024VisaCommunication, hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024VisaCommunicationConfig, dict], dev_config: Union[hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024Config, dict]*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDevice*

Device class for the Rhode & Schwarz RTO 1024 oscilloscope.

class TriggerModes(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.AutoNumberNameEnum*

Enumeration for the three available trigger modes.

AUTO = 1

FREERUN = 3

NORMAL = 2

names = <bound method RTO1024.TriggerModes.names of <aenum 'TriggerModes'>>

backup_waveform(*filename: str*) → None
Backup a waveform file from the standard directory specified in the device configuration to the standard backup destination specified in the device configuration. The filename has to be specified without .bin or path.

Parameters **filename** – The waveform filename without extension and path

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

static default_com_cls()
Return the default communication protocol for this device type, which is VisaCommunication.

Returns the VisaCommunication class

file_copy(*source: str*, *destination: str*) → None
Copy a file from one destination to another on the oscilloscope drive. If the destination file already exists, it is overwritten without notice.

Parameters

- **source** – absolute path to the source file on the DSO filesystem
- **destination** – absolute path to the destination file on the DSO filesystem

Raises ***RTO1024Error*** – if the operation did not complete

get_timestamps() → List[float]
Gets the timestamps of all recorded frames in the history and returns them as a list of floats.

Returns list of timestamps in [s]

Raises ***RTO1024Error*** – if the timestamps are invalid

list_directory(*path: str*) → List[Tuple[str, str, int]]
List the contents of a given directory on the oscilloscope filesystem.

Parameters **path** – is the path to a folder

Returns a list of filenames in the given folder

load_configuration(*filename: str*) → None
Load current settings from a configuration file. The filename has to be specified without base directory and '.dfl' extension.

Information from the manual *ReCaLl* calls up the instrument settings from an intermediate memory identified by the specified number. The instrument settings can be stored to this memory using the command **SAV* with the associated number. It also activates the instrument settings which are stored in a file and loaded using *MMEMory:LOAD:STATe* .

Parameters **filename** – is the name of the settings file without path and extension

local_display(*state: bool*) → None
Enable or disable local display of the scope.

Parameters **state** – is the desired local display state

prepare_ultra_segmentation() → None
Make ready for a new acquisition in ultra segmentation mode. This function does one acquisition without ultra segmentation to clear the history and prepare for a new measurement.

run_continuous_acquisition() → None
Start acquiring continuously.

run_single_acquisition() → None
Start a single or Nx acquisition.

save_configuration(*filename: str*) → None
Save the current oscilloscope settings to a file. The filename has to be specified without path and '.dfl' extension, the file will be saved to the configured settings directory.

Information from the manual *SAVe* stores the current instrument settings under the specified number in an intermediate memory. The settings can be recalled using the command **RCL* with the associated number. To transfer the stored instrument settings to a file, use *MMEMory:STORe:STATe* .

Parameters **filename** – is the name of the settings file without path and extension

save_waveform_history(*filename: str*, *channel: int*, *waveform: int = 1*) → None
Save the history of one channel and one waveform to a .bin file. This function is used after an acquisition using sequence trigger mode (with or without ultra segmentation) was performed.

Parameters

- **filename** – is the name (without extension) of the file
- **channel** – is the channel number
- **waveform** – is the waveform number (typically 1)

Raises ***RTO1024Error*** – if storing waveform times out

set_acquire_length(*timerange: float*) → None
Defines the time of one acquisition, that is the time across the 10 divisions of the diagram.

- Range: 250E-12 … 500 [s]
- Increment: 1E-12 [s]
- *RST = 0.5 [s]

Parameters **timerange** – is the time for one acquisition. Range: 250e-12 … 500 [s]

set_channel_position(*channel: int*, *position: float*) → None
Sets the vertical position of the indicated channel as a graphical value.

- Range: -5.0 … 5.0 [div]
- Increment: 0.02
- *RST = 0

Parameters

- **channel** – is the channel number (1..4)
- **position** – is the position. Positive values move the waveform up, negative values move it down.

set_channel_range(*channel: int*, *v_range: float*) → None
Sets the voltage range across the 10 vertical divisions of the diagram. Use the command alternatively instead of set_channel_scale.

- Range for range: Depends on attenuation factors and coupling. With 1:1 probe and external attenuations and 50 Ω input coupling, the range is 10 mV to 10 V. For 1 MΩ input coupling, it is 10 mV to 100 V. If the probe and/or external attenuation is changed, multiply the range values by the attenuation factors.
- Increment: 0.01

- *RST = 0.5

Parameters

- **channel** – is the channel number (1..4)
- **v_range** – is the vertical range [V]

set_channel_scale(*channel: int*, *scale: float*) → None
Sets the vertical scale for the indicated channel. The scale value is given in volts per division.

- Range for scale: depends on attenuation factor and coupling. With 1:1 probe and external attenuations and 50 Ω input coupling, the vertical scale (input sensitivity) is 1 mV/div to 1 V/div. For 1 MΩ input coupling, it is 1 mV/div to 10 V/div. If the probe and/or external attenuation is changed, multiply the values by the attenuation factors to get the actual scale range.
- Increment: 1e-3
- *RST = 0.05

See also: set_channel_range

Parameters

- **channel** – is the channel number (1..4)
- **scale** – is the vertical scaling [V/div]

set_channel_state(*channel: int*, *state: bool*) → None
Switches the channel signal on or off.

Parameters

- **channel** – is the input channel (1..4)
- **state** – is True for on, False for off

set_reference_point(*percentage: int*) → None
Sets the reference point of the time scale in % of the display. If the "Trigger offset" is zero, the trigger point matches the reference point. ReferencePoint = zero pint of the time scale

- Range: 0 … 100 [%]
- Increment: 1 [%]
- *RST = 50 [%]

Parameters **percentage** – is the reference in %

set_repetitions(*number: int*) → None
Set the number of acquired waveforms with RUN Nx SINGLE. Also defines the number of waveforms used to calculate the average waveform.

- Range: 1 … 16777215
- Increment: 10
- *RST = 1

Parameters **number** – is the number of waveforms to acquire

set_trigger_level(*channel: int*, *level: float*, *event_type: int = 1*) → None
Sets the trigger level for the specified event and source.

- Range: -10 to 10 V
- Increment: 1e-3 V
- *RST = 0 V

Parameters

- **channel** – indicates the trigger source.
  - 1..4 = channel 1 to 4, available for all event types 1..3
  - 5 = external trigger input on the rear panel for analog signals, available for A-event type = 1
  - 6..9 = not available
- **level** – is the voltage for the trigger level in [V].
- **event_type** – is the event type. 1: A-Event, 2: B-Event, 3: R-Event

set_trigger_mode(*mode: Union[str, hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024.TriggerModes]*) → None
Sets the trigger mode which determines the behavior of the instrument if no trigger occurs.

Parameters **mode** – is either auto, normal, or freerun.

Raises ***RTO1024Error*** – if an invalid triggermode is selected

set_trigger_source(*channel: int*, *event_type: int = 1*) → None
Set the trigger (Event A) source channel.

Parameters

- **channel** – is the channel number (1..4)
- **event_type** – is the event type. 1: A-Event, 2: B-Event, 3: R-Event

start() → None
Start the RTO1024 oscilloscope and bring it into a defined state and remote mode.

stop() → None
Stop the RTO1024 oscilloscope, reset events and close communication. Brings back the device to a state where local operation is possible.

stop_acquisition() → None
Stop any acquisition.

class hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.**RTO1024Config**(*waveforms_path: str*, *settings_path: str*, *backup_path: str*, *spoll_interval: Union[int, float] = 0.5*, *spoll_start_delay: Union[int, float] = 2*, *command_timeout_seconds: Union[int, float] = 60*, *wait_sec_short_pause: Union[int, float] = 0.1*, *wait_sec_enable_history: Union[int, float] = 1*, *wait_sec_post_acquisition_start: Union[int, float] = 2*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDeviceConfig*, hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024._RTO1024ConfigDefaultsBase, hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024._RTO1024ConfigBase

Configdataclass for the RTO1024 device.

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.**RTO1024Error**
Bases: Exception

class hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.**RTO1024VisaCommunication**(*configuration*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunication*

Specialization of VisaCommunication for the RTO1024 oscilloscope

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

class hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.**RTO1024VisaCommunicationConfig**(*host: str*, *interface_type: Union[str, hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfi* = <*InterfaceType.TCPIP_INSTR: 2*>, *board: int = 0*, *port: int = 5025*, *timeout: int = 5000*, *chunk_size: int = 204800*, *open_timeout: int = 1000*, *write_termination: str = 'n'*, *read_termination: str = 'n'*, *visa_backend: str = ''*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig*

Configuration dataclass for VisaCommunication with specifications for the RTO1024 device class.

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

interface_type = 2

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t module

Device class for controlling a Schneider Electric ILS2T stepper drive over modbus TCP.

class hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.**ILS2T**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice*

Schneider Electric ILS2T stepper drive class.

ACTION_JOG_VALUE = 0
The single action value for *ILS2T.Mode.JOG*

class ActionsPtp
Bases: enum.IntEnum

Allowed actions in the point to point mode (*ILS2T.Mode.PTP*).

ABSOLUTE_POSITION = 0

RELATIVE_POSITION_MOTOR = 2

RELATIVE_POSITION_TARGET = 1

DEFAULT_IO_SCANNING_CONTROL_VALUES = {'action': 2, 'continue_after_stop_cu': 0, 'dis
Default IO Scanning control mode values

class Mode
Bases: enum.IntEnum

ILS2T device modes

JOG = 1

PTP = 3

class Ref16Jog
Bases: enum.Flag

Allowed values for ILS2T ref_16 register (the shown values are the integer representation of the bits), all in Jog mode = 1

FAST = 4

NEG = 2

NEG_FAST = 6

NONE = 0

POS = 1

POS_FAST = 5

RegAddr
Modbus Register Adresses

alias of *ILS2TRegAddr*

RegDatatype
Modbus Register Datatypes

alias of *ILS2TRegDatatype*

class State
Bases: enum.IntEnum

State machine status values

ON = 6

QUICKSTOP = 7

READY = 4

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

static default_com_cls()
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

disable(*log_warn: bool = True*, *wait_sec_max: Optional[int] = None*) → bool
Disable the driver of the stepper motor and enable the brake.

Note: the driver cannot be disabled if the motor is still running.

Parameters

- **log_warn** – if log a warning in case the motor cannot be disabled.
- **wait_sec_max** – maximal wait time for the motor to stop running and to disable it; by default, with *None*, use a config value

Returns *True* if disable request could and was sent, *False* otherwise.

do_ioscanning_write(**kwargs*) → None
Perform a write operation using IO Scanning mode.

Parameters **kwargs** – Keyword-argument list with options to send, remaining are taken from the defaults.

enable() → None
Enable the driver of the stepper motor and disable the brake.

execute_absolute_position(*position: int*) → bool
Execute a absolute position change, i.e. enable motor, perform absolute position change, wait until done and disable motor afterwards.

Check position at the end if wrong do not raise error; instead just log and return check result.

Parameters **position** – absolute position of motor in user defined steps.

Returns *True* if actual position is as expected, *False* otherwise.

execute_relative_step(*steps: int*) → bool
Execute a relative step, i.e. enable motor, perform relative steps, wait until done and disable motor afterwards.

Check position at the end if wrong do not raise error; instead just log and return check result.

Parameters **steps** – Number of steps.

Returns *True* if actual position is as expected, *False* otherwise.

get_dc_volt() → float
Read the DC supply voltage of the motor.

Returns DC input voltage.

get_error_code() → Dict[int, Dict[str, Any]]
Read all messages in fault memory. Will read the full error message and return the decoded values. At the end the fault memory of the motor will be deleted. In addition, reset_error is called to re-enable the motor for operation.

Returns Dictionary with all information

get_position() → int
Read the position of the drive and store into status.

Returns Position step value

get_status() → Dict[str, int]
Perform an IO Scanning read and return the status of the motor.

Returns dict with status information.

get_temperature() → int
Read the temperature of the motor.

Returns Temperature in degrees Celsius.

jog_run(*direction: bool = True*, *fast: bool = False*) → None
Slowly turn the motor in positive direction.

jog_stop() → None
Stop turning the motor in Jog mode.

quickstop() → None
Stops the motor with high deceleration rate and falls into error state. Reset with *reset_error* to recover into normal state.

reset_error() → None
Resets the motor into normal state after quick stop or another error occured.

set_jog_speed(*slow: int = 60*, *fast: int = 180*) → None
Set the speed for jog mode. Default values correspond to startup values of the motor.

Parameters

- **slow** – RPM for slow jog mode.
- **fast** – RPM for fast jog mode.

set_max_acceleration(*rpm_minute: int*) → None
Set the maximum acceleration of the motor.

Parameters **rpm_minute** – revolution per minute per minute

set_max_deceleration(*rpm_minute: int*) → None
Set the maximum deceleration of the motor.

Parameters **rpm_minute** – revolution per minute per minute

set_max_rpm(*rpm: int*) → None
Set the maximum RPM.

Parameters **rpm** – revolution per minute (0 < rpm <= RPM_MAX)

Raises ***ILS2TException*** – if RPM is out of range

set_ramp_type(*ramp_type: int = -1*) → None

Set the ramp type. There are two options available: 0: linear ramp -1: motor optimized ramp

Parameters **ramp_type** – 0: linear ramp | -1: motor optimized ramp

start() → None
Start this device.

stop() → None
Stop this device. Disables the motor (applies brake), disables access and closes the communication protocol.

user_steps(*steps: int = 16384*, *revolutions: int = 1*) → None
Define steps per revolution. Default is 16384 steps per revolution. Maximum precision is 32768 steps per revolution.

Parameters

- **steps** – number of steps in *revolutions*.
- **revolutions** – number of revolutions corresponding to *steps*.

write_absolute_position(*position: int*) → None
Write instruction to turn the motor until it reaches the absolute position. This function does not enable or disable the motor automatically.

Parameters **position** – absolute position of motor in user defined steps.

write_relative_step(*steps: int*) → None
Write instruction to turn the motor the relative amount of steps. This function does not enable or disable the motor automatically.

Parameters **steps** – Number of steps to turn the motor.

class hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.**ILS2TConfig**(*rpm_max_init: numbers.Integral = 1500*, *wait_sec_post_enable: Union[float, int] = 1*, *wait_sec_max_disable: Union[float, int] = 10*, *wait_sec_post_cannot_disable: Union[float, int] = 1*, *wait_sec_post_relative_step: Union[float, int] = 2*, *wait_sec_post_absolute_position: Union[float, int] = 2*)

Bases: object

Configuration for the ILS2T stepper motor device.

clean_values()

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

rpm_max_init = 1500
initial maximum RPM for the motor, can be set up to 3000 RPM. The user is allowed to set a new max RPM at runtime using *ILS2T.set_max_rpm()*, but the value must never exceed this configuration setting.

wait_sec_max_disable = 10

wait_sec_post_absolute_position = 2

wait_sec_post_cannot_disable = 1

wait_sec_post_enable = 1

wait_sec_post_relative_step = 2

exception hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.**ILS2TException**
Bases: Exception

Exception to indicate problems with the SE ILS2T stepper motor.

class hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.**ILS2TModbusTcpCommunication**(*configuration*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunication*

Specific implementation of Modbus/TCP for the Schneider Electric ILS2T stepper motor.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

class hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.**ILS2TModbusTcpCommunicationConfig**(*host: str*, *unit: int = 255*, *port: int = 502*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunicationConfig*

Configuration dataclass for Modbus/TCP communciation specific for the Schneider Electric ILS2T stepper motor.

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)

Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]

Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

unit = 255

The unit has to be 255 such that IO scanning mode works.

class hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.**ILS2TRegAddr**

Bases: enum.IntEnum

Modbus Register Adresses for for Schneider Electric ILS2T stepper drive.

ACCESS_ENABLE = 282

FLT_INFO = 15362

FLT_MEM_DEL = 15112

FLT_MEM_RESET = 15114

IO_SCANNING = 6922

JOGN_FAST = 10506

JOGN_SLOW = 10504

POSITION = 7706

RAMP_ACC = 1556

RAMP_DECEL = 1558

RAMP_N_MAX = 1554

RAMP_TYPE = 1574

SCALE = 1550

TEMP = 7200

VOLT = 7198

class hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.**ILS2TRegDatatype**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.Enum

Modbus Register Datatypes for Schneider Electric ILS2T stepper drive.

From the manual of the drive:

datatype	byte	min	max
INT8	1 Byte	-128	127
UINT8	1 Byte	0	255
INT16	2 Byte	-32_768	32_767
UINT16	2 Byte	0	65_535
INT32	4 Byte	-2_147_483_648	2_147_483_647
UINT32	4 Byte	0	4_294_967_295
BITS	just 32bits	N/A	N/A

INT32 = (-2147483648, 2147483647)

is_in_range(*value: int*) → bool

exception hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.**IoScanningModeValueError**
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TException*

Exception to indicate that the selected IO scanning mode is invalid.

exception hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.**ScalingFactorValueError**
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TException*

Exception to indicate that a scaling factor value is invalid.

hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox module

Device class for a SST Luminox Oxygen sensor. This device can measure the oxygen concentration between 0 % and 25 %.

Furthermore, it measures the barometric pressure and internal temperature. The device supports two operating modes: in streaming mode the device measures all parameters every second, in polling mode the device measures only after a query.

Technical specification and documentation for the device can be found a the manufacturer's page: https://www.sstsensing.com/product/luminox-optical-oxygen-sensors-2/

class hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.**Luminox**(*com*, *dev_config=None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice*

Luminox oxygen sensor device class.

activate_output(*mode: hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxOutputMode*) → None
activate the selected output mode of the Luminox Sensor. :param mode: polling or streaming

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

static default_com_cls()
Get the class for the default communication protocol used with this device.

Returns the type of the standard communication protocol for this device

output = None

query_single_measurement(*measurement: Union[str, hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxMeasurementType]*) → Union[float, int, str]
query one single measurement value in polling mode.

Parameters **measurement** – type of measurement

Returns value of requested measurement

Raises

- **ValueError** – when a wrong key for LuminoxMeasurementType is provided
- ***LuminoxOutputModeError*** – when polling mode is not activated
- ***LuminoxMeasurementTypeError*** – when expected measurement value is not read

read_stream() → dict
read values of Luminox in stream mode. Convert the single string into sepearate numbers

Returns dictionary with all values

Raises

- ***LuminoxOutputModeError*** – when streaming mode is not activated
- ***LuminoxMeasurementTypeError*** – when any of expected measurement values is not read

start() → None
Start this device. Opens the communication protocol.

stop() → None
Stop the device. Closes also the communication protocol.

class hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.**LuminoxConfig**(*wait_sec_post_activate: Union[int, float] = 0.5*)
Bases: object

Configuration for the SST Luminox oxygen sensor.

clean_values()

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

is_configdataclass = True

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

wait_sec_post_activate = 0.5

class hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.**LuminoxMeasurementType**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.ValueEnum*

measurement type.

barometric_pressure = 'P'

command

date_of_manufacture = '# 0'

parse_read_measurement_value(*read_txt: str*) → Union[float, int, str]

partial_pressure_o2 = 'O'

percent_o2 = '%'

sensor_status = 'e'

serial_number = '# 1'

software_revision = '# 2'

temperature_sensor = 'T'

exception hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.**LuminoxMeasurementTypeError**
Bases: Exception

Wrong measurement type for requested data

class hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.**LuminoxOutputMode**
Bases: enum.Enum

output mode.

polling = 1

streaming = 0

exception hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.**LuminoxOutputModeError**
Bases: Exception

Wrong output mode for requested data

class hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.**LuminoxSerialCommunication**(*configuration*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication*

Specific communication protocol implementation for the SST Luminox oxygen sensor. Already predefines device-specific protocol parameters in config.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

class hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.**LuminoxSerialCommunicationConfig**(*port: str*, *baudrate: int = 9600*, *parity: Union[str, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicati = <SerialCommunication-Parity.NONE: 'N'>*, *stopbits: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicati = <SerialCommunication-Stopbits.ONE: 1>*, *bytesize: Union[int, hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicati = <SerialCommunicationBytesize.EIGHTBITS: 8>*, *terminator: bytes = b'rn'*, *timeout: Union[int, float] = 3*)

Bases: *hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig*

baudrate = 9600
Baudrate for SST Luminox is 9600 baud

bytesize = 8
One byte is eight bits long

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

parity = 'N'
SST Luminox does not use parity

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

stopbits = 1
SST Luminox does use one stop bit

terminator = b'\r\n'
The terminator is CR LF

timeout = 3
use 3 seconds timeout as default

hvl_ccb.dev.visa module

class hvl_ccb.dev.visa.**VisaDevice**(*com: Union[hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunication, hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig, dict], dev_config: Union[hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDeviceConfig, dict, None] = None*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice*

Device communicating over the VISA protocol using VisaCommunication.

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

static default_com_cls() → Type[hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunication]
Return the default communication protocol for this device type, which is VisaCommunication.

Returns the VisaCommunication class

get_error_queue() → str
Read out error queue and logs the error.

Returns Error string

get_identification() → str
Queries *"*IDN?"* and returns the identification string of the connected device.

Returns the identification string of the connected device

reset() → None
Send *"*RST"* and *"*CLS"* to the device. Typically sets a defined state.

spoll_handler()
Reads the status byte and decodes it. The status byte STB is defined in IEEE 488.2. It provides a rough overview of the instrument status.

Returns

start() → None
Start the VisaDevice. Sets up the status poller and starts it.

Returns

stop() → None
Stop the VisaDevice. Stops the polling thread and closes the communication protocol.

Returns

wait_operation_complete(*timeout: Optional[float] = None*) → bool
Waits for a operation complete event. Returns after timeout [s] has expired or the operation complete event has been caught.

Parameters **timeout** – Time in seconds to wait for the event; *None* for no timeout.

Returns True, if OPC event is caught, False if timeout expired

class hvl_ccb.dev.visa.**VisaDeviceConfig**(*spoll_interval: Union[int, float] = 0.5, spoll_start_delay: Union[int, float] = 2*)
Bases: hvl_ccb.dev.visa._VisaDeviceConfigDefaultsBase, hvl_ccb.dev.visa._VisaDeviceConfigBase

Configdataclass for a VISA device.

force_value(*fieldname*, *value*)
Forces a value to a dataclass field despite the class being frozen.

NOTE: you can define *post_force_value* method with same signature as this method to do extra processing after *value* has been forced on *fieldname*.

Parameters

- **fieldname** – name of the field
- **value** – value to assign

classmethod keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields key-names.

Returns a list of strings containing all keys.

classmethod optional_defaults() → Dict[str, object]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have a default value assigned and may be optionally specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all optional keys.

classmethod required_keys() → Sequence[str]
Returns a list of all configdataclass fields, that have no default value assigned and need to be specified on instantiation.

Returns a list of strings containing all required keys.

class hvl_ccb.dev.visa.**VisaStatusPoller**(*target: Callable*, *interval: float = 0.5*, *start_delay: float = 5*)
Bases: threading.Thread

Thread to periodically poll the status byte of a VISA device.

run() → None
Threaded method.

stop() → None
Gracefully stop the poller.

Module contents

Devices subpackage.

hvl_ccb.utils package

Submodules

hvl_ccb.utils.enum module

class hvl_ccb.utils.enum.**AutoNumberNameEnum**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.StrEnumBase*, aenum.AutoNumberEnum

Auto-numbered enum with names used as string representation, and with lookup and equality based on this representation.

class hvl_ccb.utils.enum.**NameEnum**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.StrEnumBase*

Enum with names used as string representation, and with lookup and equality based on this representation.

class hvl_ccb.utils.enum.**StrEnumBase**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: aenum.Enum

String representation-based equality and lookup.

class hvl_ccb.utils.enum.**ValueEnum**(**args*, ***kwds*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.utils.enum.StrEnumBase*

Enum with string representation of values used as string representation, and with lookup and equality based on this representation.

Attention: to avoid errors, best use together with *unique* enum decorator.

hvl_ccb.utils.typing module

Additional Python typing module utilities

hvl_ccb.utils.typing.**check_generic_type**(*value*, *type_*, *name='instance'*)
Check if *value* is of a generic type *type_*. Raises *TypeError* if it's not.

Parameters

- **name** – name to report in case of an error
- **value** – value to check
- **type** – generic type to check against

hvl_ccb.utils.typing.**is_generic**(*type_*)
Check if class is a user-defined generic type, for example *Union[int, float]* but not *List*.

Parameters **type** – type to check

hvl_ccb.utils.typing.**is_type_hint**(*type_*)
Check if class is a generic type, for example *Union* or *List[int]*

Parameters **type** – type to check

Module contents

4.1.2 Submodules

hvl_ccb.configuration module

Facilities providing classes for handling configuration for communication protocols and devices.

class hvl_ccb.configuration.**ConfigurationMixin**(*configuration*)
Bases: abc.ABC

Mixin providing configuration to a class.

config
ConfigDataclass property.

Returns the configuration

static config_cls()
Return the default configdataclass class.

Returns a reference to the default configdataclass class

configuration_save_json(*path: str*) → None
Save current configuration as JSON file.

Parameters **path** – path to the JSON file.

classmethod from_json(*filename: str*)
Instantiate communication protocol using configuration from a JSON file.

Parameters **filename** – Path and filename to the JSON configuration

hvl_ccb.configuration.**configdataclass**(*direct_decoration=None*, *frozen=True*)
Decorator to make a class a configdataclass. Types in these dataclasses are enforced. Implement a function clean_values(self) to do additional checking on value ranges etc.

It is possible to inherit from a configdataclass and re-decorate it with @configdataclass. In a subclass, default values can be added to existing fields. Note: adding additional non-default fields is prone to errors, since the order has to be respected through the whole chain (first non-default fields, only then default-fields).

Parameters **frozen** – defaults to True. False allows to later change configuration values. Attention: if configdataclass is not frozen and a value is changed, typing is not enforced anymore!

hvl_ccb.experiment_manager module

Main module containing the top level ExperimentManager class. Inherit from this class to implement your own experiment functionality in another project and it will help you start, stop and manage your devices.

exception hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.**ExperimentError**
Bases: Exception

Exception to indicate that the current status of the experiment manager is on ERROR and thus no operations can be made until reset.

class hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.**ExperimentManager**(*devices: Dict[str, hvl_ccb.dev.base.Device]*)
Bases: *hvl_ccb.dev.base.DeviceSequenceMixin*

Experiment Manager can start and stop communication protocols and devices. It provides methods to queue commands to devices and collect results.

add_device(*name: str*, *device: hvl_ccb.dev.base.Device*) → None
Add a new device to the manager. If the experiment is running, automatically start the device. If a device with this name already exists, raise an exception.

Parameters

- **name** – is the name of the device.
- **device** – is the instantiated Device object.

Raises *DeviceExistingException* –

finish() → None
Stop experimental setup, stop all devices.

is_error() → bool
Returns true, if the status of the experiment manager is *error*.

Returns True if on error, false otherwise

is_finished() → bool
Returns true, if the status of the experiment manager is *finished*.

Returns True if finished, false otherwise

is_running() → bool
Returns true, if the status of the experiment manager is *running*.

Returns True if running, false otherwise

run() → None
Start experimental setup, start all devices.

start() → None
Alias for ExperimentManager.run()

status
Get experiment status.

Returns experiment status enum code.

stop() → None
Alias for ExperimentManager.finish()

class hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.**ExperimentStatus**
Bases: enum.Enum

Enumeration for the experiment status

ERROR = 5

FINISHED = 4

FINISHING = 3

INITIALIZED = 0

INITIALIZING = -1

RUNNING = 2

STARTING = 1

4.1.3 Module contents

Top-level package for HVL Common Code Base.

CHAPTER 5

Contributing

Contributions are welcome, and they are greatly appreciated! Every little bit helps, and credit will always be given.

You can contribute in many ways:

5.1 Types of Contributions

5.1.1 Report Bugs

Report bugs at https://gitlab.com/ethz_hvl/hvl_ccb/issues.

If you are reporting a bug, please include:

- Your operating system name and version.
- Any details about your local setup that might be helpful in troubleshooting.
- Detailed steps to reproduce the bug.

5.1.2 Fix Bugs

Look through the GitLab issues for bugs. Anything tagged with "bug" and "help wanted" is open to whoever wants to implement it.

5.1.3 Implement Features

Look through the GitLab issues for features. Anything tagged with "enhancement" and "help wanted" is open to whoever wants to implement it.

5.1.4 Write Documentation

HVL Common Code Base could always use more documentation, whether as part of the official HVL Common Code Base docs, in docstrings, or even on the web in blog posts, articles, and such.

5.1.5 Submit Feedback

The best way to send feedback is to file an issue at https://gitlab.com/ethz_hvl/hvl_ccb/issues.

If you are proposing a feature:

- Explain in detail how it would work.
- Keep the scope as narrow as possible, to make it easier to implement.
- Remember that this is a volunteer-driven project, and that contributions are welcome :)

5.2 Get Started!

Ready to contribute? Here's how to set up *hvl_ccb* for local development.

1. Clone *hvl_ccb* repo from GitLab.

   $ git clone git@gitlab.com:ethz_hvl/hvl_ccb.git

2. Install your local copy into a virtualenv. Assuming you have virtualenvwrapper installed, this is how you set up your fork for local development:

```
$ mkvirtualenv hvl_ccb
$ cd hvl_ccb/
$ python setup.py develop
$ pip install -r requirements_dev.txt
```

3. Create a branch for local development:

```
$ git checkout -b name-of-your-bugfix-or-feature
```

   Now you can make your changes locally.

4. When you're done making changes, check that your changes pass flake8 and the tests, including testing other Python versions with tox:

```
$ flake8 hvl_ccb tests
$ python setup.py test or py.test
$ tox
```

   To get flake8 and tox, just pip install them into your virtualenv. You can also use the provided make-like shell script to run flake8 and tests:

```
$ ./make.sh lint
$ ./make.sh test
```

5. Commit your changes and push your branch to GitLab:

```
$ git add .
$ git commit -m "Your detailed description of your changes."
$ git push origin name-of-your-bugfix-or-feature
```

6. Submit a merge request through the GitLab website.

5.3 Merge Request Guidelines

Before you submit a merge request, check that it meets these guidelines:

1. The merge request should include tests.
2. If the merge request adds functionality, the docs should be updated. Put your new functionality into a function with a docstring, and add the feature to the list in README.rst.
3. The merge request should work for Python 3.7. Check https://gitlab.com/ethz_hvl/hvl_ccb/merge_requests and make sure that the tests pass for all supported Python versions.

5.4 Tips

- To run tests from a single file:

```
$ py.test tests/test_hvl_ccb.py
```

  or a single test function:

```
$ py.test tests/test_hvl_ccb.py::test_command_line_interface
```

- To add dependency, edit appropriate `*requirements` variable in the `setup.py` file and re-run:

```
$ python setup.py develop
```

- To generate a PDF version of the Sphinx documentation instead of HTML use:

```
$ rm -rf docs/hvl_ccb.rst docs/modules.rst docs/_build && sphinx-apidoc -o docs/␣
↪hvl_ccb && python -msphinx -M latexpdf docs/ docs/_build
```

  This command can also be run through the make-like shell script:

```
$ ./make.sh docs-pdf
```

  This requires a local installation of a LaTeX distribution, e.g. MikTeX.

5.5 Deploying

A reminder for the maintainers on how to deploy. Create `release-N.M.K` branch. Make sure all your changes are committed. Update or create entry in `HISTORY.rst` file, update features list in `README.rst` file and update API docs:

```
$ make docs
```

Commit all of the above and then run:

```
$ bumpversion patch # possible: major / minor / patch
$ git push
$ git push --tags
$ make release
```

Merge the release branch into master and devel branches with `--no-ff` flag and delete the release branch:

```
$ git checkout master
$ git merge --no-ff release-N.M.K
$ git checkout devel
$ git merge --no-ff release-N.M.K
$ git push --delete origin release-N.M.K
$ git branch --delete release-N.M.K
```

Finally, go to https://gitlab.com/ethz_hvl/hvl_ccb/tags/, select the latest release tag, press "Edit release notes" and add release notes (corresponding entry from `HISTORY.rst` file, but consider also additional brief header or synopsis if needed).

CHAPTER 6

Credits

6.1 Development Lead

- Mikołaj Rybiński <mikolaj.rybinski@id.ethz.ch>
- (previously) David Graber <graber@eeh.ee.ethz.ch>

6.2 Contributors

- Henrik Menne <henrik.menne@eeh.ee.ethz.ch>
- Alise Chachereau <chachereau@eeh.ee.ethz.ch>

CHAPTER 7

History

7.1 0.4.0 (2020-07-16)

- **Significantly improved new Supercube device controller:**
  - more robust error-handling,
  - status polling with generic `Poller` helper,
  - messages and status boards.
  - tested with a physical device,
- Improved OPC UA client wrapper, with better error handling, incl. re-tries on `concurrent.futures.TimeoutError`.
- SST Luminox Oxygen sensor device controller.
- **Backward-incompatible changes:**
  - `CommunicationProtocol.access_lock` has changed type from `threading.Lock` to `threading.RLock`.
  - `ILS2T.relative_step` and `ILS2T.absolute_position` are now called, respectively, `ILS2T.write_relative_step` and `ILS2T.write_absolute_position`.
- **Minor bugfixes and improvements:**
  - fix use of max resolution in `Labjack.set_ain_resolution()`,
  - resolve ILS2T devices relative and absolute position setters race condition,
  - added acoustic horn function in the 2015 Supercube.
- **Toolchain changes:**
  - add Python 3.8 support,
  - drop pytest-runner support,
  - ensure compatibility with `labjack_ljm` 2019 version library.

7.2 0.3.5 (2020-02-18)

- Fix issue with reading integers from LabJack LJM Library (device's product ID, serial number etc.)
- Fix development requirements specification (tox version).

7.3 0.3.4 (2019-12-20)

- **New devices using serial connection:**
  - Heinzinger Digital Interface I/II and a Heinzinger PNC power supply
  - Q-switched Pulsed Laser and a laser attenuator from CryLas
  - Newport SMC100PP single axis motion controller for 2-phase stepper motors
  - Pfeiffer TPG controller (TPG 25x, TPG 26x and TPG 36x) for Compact pressure Gauges
- PEP 561 compatibility and related corrections for static type checking (now in CI)
- **Refactorings:**
  - Protected non-thread safe read and write in communication protocols
  - Device sequence mixin: start/stop, add/rm and lookup
  - *.format()* to f-strings
  - more enumerations and a quite some improvements of existing code
- Improved error docstrings (`:raises:` annotations) and extended tests for errors.

7.4 0.3.3 (2019-05-08)

- Use PyPI labjack-ljm (no external dependencies)

7.5 0.3.2 (2019-05-08)

- INSTALLATION.rst with LJMPython prerequisite info

7.6 0.3.1 (2019-05-02)

- readthedocs.org support

7.7 0.3 (2019-05-02)

- Prevent an automatic close of VISA connection when not used.
- Rhode & Schwarz RTO 1024 oscilloscope using VISA interface over TCP::INSTR.
- Extended tests incl. messages sent to devices.

- Added Supercube device using an OPC UA client
- Added Supercube 2015 device using an OPC UA client (for interfacing with old system version)

7.8 0.2.1 (2019-04-01)

- Fix issue with LJMPython not being installed automatically with setuptools.

7.9 0.2.0 (2019-03-31)

- LabJack LJM Library communication wrapper and LabJack device.
- Modbus TCP communication protocol.
- Schneider Electric ILS2T stepper motor drive device.
- Elektro-Automatik PSI9000 current source device and VISA communication wrapper.
- Separate configuration classes for communication protocols and devices.
- Simple experiment manager class.

7.10 0.1.0 (2019-02-06)

- Communication protocol base and serial communication implementation.
- Device base and MBW973 implementation.

CHAPTER 8

Indices and tables

- genindex
- modindex
- search

Python Module Index

h

hvl_ccb, 125
hvl_ccb.comm, 20
hvl_ccb.comm.base, 7
hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm, 7
hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp, 10
hvl_ccb.comm.opc, 11
hvl_ccb.comm.serial, 14
hvl_ccb.comm.visa, 17
hvl_ccb.configuration, 124
hvl_ccb.dev, 122
hvl_ccb.dev.base, 56
hvl_ccb.dev.crylas, 58
hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000, 67
hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger, 72
hvl_ccb.dev.labjack, 77
hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973, 82
hvl_ccb.dev.newport, 85
hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg, 99
hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024, 105
hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t, 111
hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox, 117
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube, 42
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base, 20
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants, 26
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a, 38
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b, 41
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015, 55
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base, 42
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants, 47
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a, 53
hvl_ccb.dev.visa, 121
hvl_ccb.experiment_manager, 124
hvl_ccb.utils, 123
hvl_ccb.utils.enum, 123
hvl_ccb.utils.typing, 123

Index

A

A (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC.UnitCurrent attribute*), 74
A (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.SupercubeOpcEndpoint attribute*), 38
A (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.SupercubeOpcEndpoint attribute*), 53
ABSOLUTE_POSITION (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.ActionsPtp attribute*), 111
AC (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 85
AC_DoubleStage_150kV (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 37
AC_DoubleStage_150kV (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 52
AC_DoubleStage_200kV (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 37
AC_DoubleStage_200kV (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 52
AC_SingleStage_100kV (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 37
AC_SingleStage_100kV (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 52
AC_SingleStage_50kV (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 37
AC_SingleStage_50kV (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 52
acceleration (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
ACCESS_ENABLE (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 116
access_lock (*hvl_ccb.comm.base.CommunicationProtocol attribute*), 7
ACTION_JOG_VALUE (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T attribute*), 111
activate_output() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.Luminox method*), 117
activated (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.BreakdownDetection attribute*), 32
activated (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.BreakdownDetection attribute*), 48
ACTIVE (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.AnswersStatus attribute*), 61
active (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.OpcControl attribute*), 36
add_device() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.DeviceSequenceMixin method*), 56
add_device() (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentManager method*), 124
ADDR_INCORRECT (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialComm attribute*), 95
address (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 18
address (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
address() (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig.InterfaceType method*), 18
Alarm0 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 47
Alarm1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 27
Alarm1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 26
Alarm1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 47
Alarm10 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 27
Alarm10 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 26

Alarm10 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 47
Alarm100 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 27
Alarm101 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 27
Alarm102 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 27
Alarm103 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 27
Alarm104 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 27
Alarm105 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm106 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm107 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm108 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm109 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm11 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm11 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 26
Alarm11 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 47
Alarm110 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm111 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm112 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm113 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm114 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm115 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm116 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm117 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm118 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm119 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm12 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm12 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 26
Alarm12 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 47
Alarm120 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm121 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm122 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm123 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm124 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm125 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm126 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm127 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm128 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm129 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm13 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm13 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 26
Alarm13 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 47
Alarm130 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm131 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm132 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm133 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm134 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm135 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm136 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm137 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 28
Alarm138 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm139 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm14 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm14 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 26
Alarm14 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm140 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29

Alarm141 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm142 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm143 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm144 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm145 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm146 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm147 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm148 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm149 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm15 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm15 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 26
Alarm150 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm151 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm16 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm16 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 26
Alarm17 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm17 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 26
Alarm17 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm18 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm18 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 26
Alarm19 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm19 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm19 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm20 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm20 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm20 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm21 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm21 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm21 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm22 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm22 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm22 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm23 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm23 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm24 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm24 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm25 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm25 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm26 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm26 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm27 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm28 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm29 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm30 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm31 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm32 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm33 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 29
Alarm34 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30

Alarm35 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm36 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm37 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm38 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm39 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm4 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm4 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm4 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm40 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm41 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm41 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm42 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm42 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm43 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm43 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm44 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm44 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm45 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm45 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm46 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm46 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm47 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm47 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm48 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm48 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm49 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm5 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm5 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm5 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm50 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm51 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm52 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm53 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm54 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm55 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm56 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm57 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm58 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm59 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm6 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm6 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm6 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm60 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm61 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm62 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm63 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm64 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm65 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm66 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 30
Alarm67 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm68 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm69 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm7 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm7 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27

Alarm7 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm70 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm71 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm72 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm73 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm74 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm75 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm76 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm77 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm78 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm79 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm8 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm8 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm8 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm80 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm81 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm82 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm83 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm84 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm85 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm86 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm87 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm88 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm89 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm9 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm9 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
Alarm9 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
Alarm90 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm91 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm92 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm93 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm94 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm95 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm96 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm97 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm98 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarm99 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Alarms attribute*), 31
Alarms (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 27
AlarmText (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 26
AlarmText (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 47
ANY (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig.ConnectionTyp attribute*), 9
ANY (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig.DeviceType attribute*), 9
ANY (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.DeviceType attribute*), 78
attenuation (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuator attribute*), 58
AUTO (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024.TriggerModes attribute*), 105
auto (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStickOperatingStatus attribute*), 33
auto_laser_on (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserConfig attribute*), 64
AutoNumberNameEnum (*class in hvl_ccb.utils.enum*), 123

B

B (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.SupercubeOpcEndpoint attribute*), 38
B (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.SupercubeOpcEndpoint attribute*), 53
BA (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 85
backlash_compensation (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
backup_waveform() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*),

105
bar (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.PressureUnits attribute*), 100
barometric_pressure (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxMeasurementType attribute*), 119
base_velocity (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
baudrate (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 15
baudrate (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 60
baudrate (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 66
baudrate (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 76
baudrate (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 84
baudrate (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 98
baudrate (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 104
baudrate (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 120
BH (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 85
board (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 18
BreakdownDetection (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 32
BreakdownDetection (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 48
Bytesize (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 15
bytesize (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 16
bytesize (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 60
bytesize (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 66
bytesize (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 76
bytesize (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 84
bytesize (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 98
bytesize (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 104
bytesize (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 120

C

C (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.TemperatureUnit attribute*), 78
C (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.ThermocoupleType attribute*), 78
calibration_factor (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserConfig attribute*), 64
cee16 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSockets attribute*), 34
cee16 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSockets attribute*), 50
check_for_error() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication method*), 95
check_generic_type() (*in module hvl_ccb.utils.typing*), 123
check_master_slave_config() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 68
chunk_size (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 18
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig method*), 9
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunication method*), 11
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig method*), 13
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig method*), 16
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig method*), 19
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.EmptyConfig method*), 57
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorConfig method*), 58
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserConfig method*), 64
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config method*), 69
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig method*), 72
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunication method*), 76
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973Config method*), 83
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig method*), 96
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGConfig method*), 102
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TConfig method*), 115
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxConfig method*), 118
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeConfiguration method*), 24
clean_values() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeConfigura*

method), 45
close (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStickOperation attribute*), 33
close() (*hvl_ccb.comm.base.CommunicationProtocol method*), 7
close() (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunication method*), 8
close() (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunication method*), 10
close() (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunication method*), 12
close() (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication method*), 14
close() (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunication method*), 17
close_shutter() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 62
CLOSED (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.AnswersShutter attribute*), 61
CLOSED (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserShutterStatus attribute*), 67
closed (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.DoorStatus attribute*), 32
closed (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStickStatus attribute*), 34
closed (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.DoorStatus attribute*), 48
closed (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStickStatus attribute*), 49
CMD_EXEC_ERROR (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
CMD_NOT_ALLOWED (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_CC (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_CONFIGURATION (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_DISABLE (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_HOMING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_MOVING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_NOT_REFERENCED (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_PP (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
CMD_NOT_ALLOWED_READY (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
CMR (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorTypes attribute*), 100
CODE_OR_ADDR_INVALID (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
com (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice attribute*), 57
COM_TIMEOUT (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
command (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxMeasurementType attribute*), 119
CommunicationProtocol (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.base*), 7
config (*hvl_ccb.configuration.ConfigurationMixin attribute*), 124
CONFIG (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 86
CONFIG (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportStates attribute*), 99
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunication static method*), 8
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunication static method*), 10
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunication static method*), 12
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication static method*), 14
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunication static method*), 17
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.configuration.ConfigurationMixin static method*), 124
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.Device static method*), 56
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuator static method*), 58
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunication static method*), 59
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser static method*), 62
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunication static method*), 65
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 static method*), 68
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000VisaCommunication static method*), 70
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI static method*), 73
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunication static method*), 75
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973 static method*), 82
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973SerialCommunication*

static method), 84
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP static method*), 87
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication static method*), 96
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG static method*), 100
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGSerialCommunication static method*), 103
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 static method*), 106
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024VisaCommunication static method*), 110
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T static method*), 112
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TModbusTcpCommunication static method*), 115
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.Luminox static method*), 117
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxSerialCommunication static method*), 119
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase static method*), 20
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunication static method*), 25
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeAOpcUaCommunication static method*), 38
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b.SupercubeBOpcUaCommunication static method*), 41
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base static method*), 42
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunication static method*), 46
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.SupercubeAOpcUaCommunication static method*), 54
config_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDevice static method*), 121
configdataclass() (*in module hvl_ccb.configuration*), 124
configuration_save_json() (*hvl_ccb.configuration.ConfigurationMixin method*), 124
ConfigurationMixin (*class in hvl_ccb.configuration*), 124
connection_type (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig attribute*), 9
contact_range (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 34
create_serial_port() (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig method*), 16
CryLasAttenuator (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.crylas*), 58
CryLasAttenuatorConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.crylas*), 58
CryLasAttenuatorError, 59
CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.crylas*), 59
CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.crylas*), 59
CryLasLaser (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.crylas*), 61
CryLasLaser.AnswersShutter (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.crylas*), 61
CryLasLaser.AnswersStatus (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.crylas*), 61
CryLasLaser.LaserStatus (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.crylas*), 61
CryLasLaser.RepetitionRates (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.crylas*), 62
CryLasLaserConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.crylas*), 64
CryLasLaserError, 65
CryLasLaserNotReadyError, 65
CryLasLaserSerialCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.crylas*), 65
CryLasLaserSerialCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.crylas*), 66
CryLasLaserShutterStatus (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.crylas*), 67
current_limit (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config attribute*), 70
current_primary (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Power attribute*), 36
current_primary (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Power attribute*), 51
current_upper_limit (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config attribute*), 70
cycle_counter (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig.Ho attribute*), 93

D

datachange_notification() (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaSubHandler method*), 14
datachange_notification() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeSubscriptionHandler method*), 26
datachange_notification() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeSubscriptionHandler method*), 47
date_of_manufacture (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxMeasurementType attribute*), 119
DC_DoubleStage_280kV (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 37
DC_DoubleStage_280kV (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.PowerSetup*

attribute), 52
DC_SingleStage_140kV (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 37
DC_SingleStage_140kV (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 52
DC_VOLTAGE_TOO_LOW (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.MotorErrors attribute*), 86
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice static method*), 57
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuator static method*), 58
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser static method*), 62
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 static method*), 68
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI static method*), 73
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack static method*), 79
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973 static method*), 82
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP static method*), 87
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG static method*), 101
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 static method*), 106
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T static method*), 112
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.Luminox static method*), 117
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase static method*), 20
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeWithFU static method*), 39
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b.SupercubeB static method*), 41
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base static method*), 42
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.Supercube2015WithFU static method*), 54
default_com_cls() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDevice static method*), 121
DEFAULT_IO_SCANNING_CONTROL_VALUES (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T attribute*), 111
default_number_of_recordings (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig attribute*), 72
Device (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.base*), 56
device_type (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig attribute*), 9
DeviceExistingException, 56
DeviceSequenceMixin (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.base*), 56
DIOChannel (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack attribute*), 78
DISABLE (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportStates attribute*), 99
disable() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 112
DISABLE_FROM_JOGGING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
DISABLE_FROM_MOVING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
DISABLE_FROM_READY (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
DisableEspStageCheck (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig.EspStageConfig attribute*), 93
DISPLACEMENT_OUT_OF_LIMIT (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.C attribute*), 95
display_message_board() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 21
display_status_board() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 21
do_ioscanning_write() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 112
Door (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 32
DoorStatus (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 32
DoorStatus (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 48

E

E (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.ThermocoupleType attribute*)

tribute), 79
EarthingStick (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 32
EarthingStick (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 49
EarthingStickMeta (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 33
EarthingStickOperatingStatus (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 33
EarthingStickOperation (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 33
EarthingStickStatus (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 33
EarthingStickStatus (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 49
EEPROM_ACCESS_ERROR (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.Controller Errors attribute*), 95
EIGHT (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig.RecordingsEnum attribute*), 72
EIGHTBITS (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationBytesize attribute*), 15
EmptyConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.base*), 57
enable() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 112
EnableEspStageCheck (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig.EspStageConfig attribute*), 93
ENCODING (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication attribute*), 14
EndOfRunSwitch (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig.HomeSearch attribute*), 93
EndOfRunSwitch_and_Index (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig.HomeSearch attribute*), 93
endpoint_name (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 13
endpoint_name (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeAOpcUaConfiguration attribute*), 39
endpoint_name (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b.SupercubeBOpcUaConfiguration attribute*), 41
endpoint_name (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.Supercube2015AOpcUaConfiguration attribute*), 55
error (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.DoorStatus attribute*), 32
error (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStickStatus attribute*), 34
Error (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.SafetyStatus attribute*), 38
error (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.DoorStatus attribute*), 48
error (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStickStatus attribute*), 50
Error (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.SafetyStatus attribute*), 53
ERROR (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentStatus attribute*), 125
Errors (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 34
Errors (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 50
ESP_STAGE_NAME_INVALID (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.C attribute*), 95
ETHERNET (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig.Connec attribute*), 9
EVEN (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationParity attribute*), 17
event_notification() (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaSubHandler method*), 14
execute_absolute_position() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 113
execute_relative_step() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 113
exit_configuration() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 87
exit_configuration_wait_sec (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
ExpStageError, 124
ExperimentManager (*class in hvl_ccb.experiment_manager*), 124
ExperimentStatus (*class in hvl_ccb.experiment_manager*), 125
External (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 37
External (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 52

F

F (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.TemperatureUnit attribute*), 78
FAST (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.Ref16Jog attribute*), 112
file_copy() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 106
finish() (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentManager method*), 125
FINISHED (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentStatus attribute*), 125
FINISHING (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentStatus attribute*), 125
FIVEBITS (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationBytesize attribute*), 15
FLT_INFO (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 116
FLT_MEM_DEL (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 116

FLT_MEM_RESET (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 116
FOLLOWING_ERROR (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPMotorErrors attribute*), 86
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig method*), 9
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunicationConfig method*), 11
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig method*), 13
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig method*), 16
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig method*), 19
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.EmptyConfig method*), 57
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorConfig method*), 59
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunicationConfig method*), 60
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserConfig method*), 64
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunicationConfig method*), 66
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config method*), 70
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000VisaCommunicationConfig method*), 71
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig method*), 72
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunicationConfig method*), 76
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973Config method*), 83
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973SerialCommunicationConfig method*), 84
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig method*), 94
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunicationConfig method*), 98
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGConfig method*), 103
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGSerialCommunicationConfig method*), 104
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024Config method*), 109
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024VisaCommunicationConfig method*), 110
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TConfig method*), 115
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TModbusTcpCommunicationConfig method*), 116
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxConfig method*), 118
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxSerialCommunicationConfig method*), 120
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeConfiguration method*), 24
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationConfig method*), 25
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeAOpcUaConfig method*), 39
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b.SupercubeBOpcUaConfig method*), 41
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeConfiguration method*), 45
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationConfig method*), 46
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.SupercubeAOpcUaConfig method*), 55
force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDeviceConfig method*), 122
FREE (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig.RecordingsEnum attribute*), 72
FREERUN (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024.TriggerModes attribute*), 105
frequency (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Power attribute*), 36
frequency (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Power attribute*), 51
from_dict() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 85
from_json() (*hvl_ccb.configuration.ConfigurationMixin class method*), 124
from_dict() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 86
fso_reset() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeWithFU method*), 39
fso_reset() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.Supercube2015WithFU method*), 54

G

GeneralSockets (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 34
GeneralSockets (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 50
GeneralSupport (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 34
GeneralSupport (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 50
GeneralSupportMeta (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 35
get (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
get (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
get (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.MeasurementsDividerRatio attribute*), 51

get (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.MeasurementsScaledInput attribute*), 51
get_acceleration() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 87
get_ain() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 79
get_by_p_id (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfigDeviceType attribute*), 9
get_by_p_id (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.DeviceType attribute*), 78
get_cal_current_source() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 79
get_cee16_socket() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 21
get_cee16_socket() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 42
get_controller_information() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 88
get_current() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 73
get_dc_volt() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 113
get_device() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.DeviceSequenceMixin method*), 56
get_devices() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.DeviceSequenceMixin method*), 56
get_digital_input() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 79
get_door_status() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 21
get_door_status() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 42
get_earthing_manual() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 42
get_earthing_status() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 43
get_earthing_stick_manual() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 21
get_earthing_stick_operating_status() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 21
get_earthing_stick_status() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 21
get_error_code() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 113
get_error_queue() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDevice method*), 121
get_frequency() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeWithFU method*), 40
get_frequency() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.Supercube2015W method*), 54
get_fso_active() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeWithFU method*), 40
get_fso_active() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.Supercube2015W method*), 54
get_full_scale_mbar() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG method*), 101
get_full_scale_unitless() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG method*), 101
get_identification() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDevice method*), 121
get_interface_version() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 73
get_max_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeWithFU method*), 40
get_max_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.Supercube2015WithFU method*), 54
get_measurement_ratio() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 21
get_measurement_ratio() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 43
get_measurement_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 21
get_measurement_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 43
get_motor_configuration() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 88
get_move_duration() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 88
get_negative_software_limit() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 88
get_number_of_recordings() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 73
get_output() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 68
get_position() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP*

method), 89
get_position() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 113
get_positive_software_limit() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 89
get_power_setup() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeWithFU method*), 40
get_power_setup() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.Supercube2015WithFU method*), 54
get_primary_current() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeWithFU method*), 40
get_primary_current() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.Supercube2015WithFU method*), 54
get_primary_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeWithFU method*), 40
get_primary_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.Supercube2015WithFU method*), 54
get_product_id() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 79
get_product_name() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 79
get_product_type() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 79
get_pulse_energy_and_rate() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 62
get_sbus_rh() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 80
get_sbus_temp() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 80
get_serial_number() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 73
get_serial_number() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 80
get_state() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 89
get_status() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 113
get_status() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 21
get_status() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 43
get_support_input() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 22
get_support_input() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 43
get_support_output() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 22
get_support_output() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 43
get_system_lock() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 68
get_t13_socket() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 22
get_t13_socket() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015B method*), 43
get_target_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeWithFU method*), 40
get_target_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.Supercube2015WithFU method*), 54
get_temperature() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 113
get_timestamps() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 106
get_ui_lower_limits() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 68
get_uip_upper_limits() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 68
get_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 73
get_voltage_current_setpoint() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 68
go_home() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 89
go_to_configuration() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 89
GreenNotReady (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.SafetyStatus attribute*), 38
GreenNotReady (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.SafetyStatus attribute*), 53
GreenReady (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.SafetyStatus attribute*), 38
GreenReady (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.SafetyStatus attribute*), 53

H

HARDWARE (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.RepetitionRates attribute*), 62

HEAD (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.AnswersStatus attribute*), 61
HeinzingerConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger*), 72
HeinzingerConfig.RecordingsEnum (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger*), 72
HeinzingerDI (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger*), 73
HeinzingerPNC (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger*), 74
HeinzingerPNC.UnitCurrent (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger*), 74
HeinzingerPNC.UnitVoltage (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger*), 74
HeinzingerPNCDeviceNotRecognizedException, 75
HeinzingerPNCError, 75
HeinzingerPNCMaxCurrentExceededException, 75
HeinzingerPNCMaxVoltageExceededException, 75
HeinzingerSerialCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger*), 75
HeinzingerSerialCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger*), 76
HIGH (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.DIOStatus attribute*), 78
home_search_polling_interval (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
home_search_timeout (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
home_search_type (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
home_search_velocity (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
HOME_STARTED (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
HomeSwitch (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig.HomeSearch attribute*), 93
HomeSwitch_and_Index (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig.HomeSearch attribute*), 94
HOMING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportStates attribute*), 99
HOMING_FROM_RS232 (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
HOMING_FROM_SMC (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
HOMING_TIMEOUT (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.MotorErrors attribute*), 86
horn (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Safety attribute*), 52
horn() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 43
host (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunicationConfig attribute*), 11
host (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 13
host (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 19
hPascal (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.PressureUnits attribute*), 100
HT (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 86
hvl_ccb (*module*), 125
hvl_ccb.comm (*module*), 20
hvl_ccb.comm.base (*module*), 7
hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm (*module*), 7
hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp (*module*), 10
hvl_ccb.comm.opc (*module*), 11
hvl_ccb.comm.serial (*module*), 14
hvl_ccb.comm.visa (*module*), 17
hvl_ccb.configuration (*module*), 124
hvl_ccb.dev (*module*), 122
hvl_ccb.dev.base (*module*), 56
hvl_ccb.dev.crylas (*module*), 58
hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000 (*module*), 67
hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger (*module*), 72
hvl_ccb.dev.labjack (*module*), 77
hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973 (*module*), 82
hvl_ccb.dev.newport (*module*), 85
hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg (*module*), 99
hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024 (*module*), 105
hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t (*module*), 111
hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox (*module*), 117
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube (*module*), 42
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base (*module*), 20
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants (*module*), 26
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a (*module*), 38
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b (*module*), 41
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015 (*module*), 55
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base (*module*), 42
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants (*module*), 47
hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a (*module*), 53
hvl_ccb.dev.visa (*module*), 121
hvl_ccb.experiment_manager (*module*), 124
hvl_ccb.utils (*module*), 123
hvl_ccb.utils.enum (*module*), 123
hvl_ccb.utils.typing (*module*), 123
hysteresis_compensation (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94

I

Identification_error (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorStatus attribute*), 100
identifier (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig attribute*), 9
identify_device() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC method*), 75
identify_sensors() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG method*), 101
IKR (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorTypes attribute*), 100
IKR11 (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorTypes attribute*), 100
IKR9 (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorTypes attribute*), 100
ILS2T (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t*), 111
ILS2T.ActionsPtp (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t*), 111
ILS2T.Mode (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t*), 111
ILS2T.Ref16Jog (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t*), 111
ILS2T.State (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t*), 112
ILS2TConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t*), 114
ILS2TException, 115
ILS2TModbusTcpCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t*), 115
ILS2TModbusTcpCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t*), 115
ILS2TRegAddr (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t*), 116
ILS2TRegDatatype (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t*), 117
IMR (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorTypes attribute*), 100
in_1_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 34
in_1_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 50
in_1_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 34
in_1_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 50
in_2_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 34
in_2_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 50
in_2_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 34
in_2_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 50
in_3_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
in_3_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 50
in_3_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
in_3_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 50
in_4_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
in_4_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 50
in_4_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
in_4_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 50
in_5_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
in_5_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 50
in_5_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
in_5_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 50
in_6_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
in_6_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 50
in_6_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
in_6_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
INACTIVE (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.AnswersStatus attribute*), 61
inactive (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.DoorStatus attribute*), 32
inactive (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStickStatus attribute*), 34
inactive (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.DoorStatus attribute*), 48
inactive (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStickStatus attribute*), 50
init_attenuation (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorConfig attribute*), 59
init_monitored_nodes() (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunication method*), 12
init_shutter_status (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserConfig attribute*), 65
initialize() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 90
INITIALIZED (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentStatus attribute*), 125
Initializing (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.SafetyStatus attribute*), 38
Initializing (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.SafetyStatus*

attribute), 53
INITIALIZING (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentStatus attribute*), 125
input (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
input (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
input_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MeasurementsDividerRatio attribute*), 35
input_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MeasurementsScaledInput attribute*), 36
input_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.MeasurementsDividerRatio attribute*), 51
input_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.MeasurementsScaledInput attribute*), 51
input_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MeasurementsDividerRatio attribute*), 35
input_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MeasurementsScaledInput attribute*), 36
input_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.MeasurementsScaledInput attribute*), 51
input_3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MeasurementsDividerRatio attribute*), 35
input_3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MeasurementsScaledInput attribute*), 36
input_3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.MeasurementsScaledInput attribute*), 51
input_4 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MeasurementsDividerRatio attribute*), 35
input_4 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MeasurementsScaledInput attribute*), 36
input_4 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.MeasurementsScaledInput attribute*), 51
INT32 (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegDatatype attribute*), 117
interface_type (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 19
interface_type (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 71
interface_type (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 111
internal (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.CjcType attribute*), 78
Internal (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 37
Internal (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 52
InvalidSupercubeStatusError, 42
IO_SCANNING (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 116
IoScanningModeValueError, 117
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig attribute*), 9
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunicationConfig attribute*), 11
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 13
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 16
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 19
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.EmptyConfig attribute*), 57
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorConfig attribute*), 59
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserConfig attribute*), 65
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig attribute*), 72
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973Config attribute*), 83
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGConfig attribute*), 103
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TConfig attribute*), 115
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxConfig attribute*), 118
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeConfiguration attribute*), 24
is_configdataclass (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeConfiguration attribute*), 45
is_cooldown_done() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973 method*), 82
is_error() (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentManager method*), 125
is_finished() (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentManager method*), 125
is_generic() (*in module hvl_ccb.utils.typing*), 123
is_in_range() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegDatatype method*), 117

is_inactive (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.LaserStatus attribute*), 62
is_open (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunication attribute*), 8
is_open (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunication attribute*), 12
is_open (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication attribute*), 14
is_polling() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.Poller method*), 20
is_ready (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.LaserStatus attribute*), 62
is_running() (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentManager method*), 125
is_type_hint() (*in module hvl_ccb.utils.typing*), 123
is_valid_scale_range_reversed_str() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGConfig.Model method*), 102

J

J (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.ThermocoupleType attribute*), 79
jerk_time (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
JOG (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.Mode attribute*), 111
jog_run() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 113
jog_stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 113
JOGGING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportStates attribute*), 99
JOGGING_FROM_DISABLE (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
JOGGING_FROM_READY (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
JOGN_FAST (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 116
JOGN_SLOW (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 116
JR (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 86

K

K (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.TemperatureUnit attribute*), 78
K (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.ThermocoupleType attribute*), 79
keys() (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig class method*), 9
keys() (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunicationConfig class method*), 11
keys() (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig class method*), 13
keys() (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 16
keys() (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig class method*), 19
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.EmptyConfig class method*), 57
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorConfig class method*), 59
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 60
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserConfig class method*), 65
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 67
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config class method*), 70
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000VisaCommunicationConfig class method*), 71
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig class method*), 72
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 77
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973Config class method*), 83
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973SerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 84
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig class method*), 94
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunicationC class method*), 98
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGConfig class method*), 103
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 105
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024Config class method*), 110
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024VisaCommunicationConfig class method*), 111
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TConfig class method*), 115
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TModbusTcpCommunicationConfig class method*), 116
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxConfig class method*), 118
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 120
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeConfiguration class method*), 24
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationCo class method*), 26
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeAOpcUaConfiguration class method*), 39
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b.SupercubeBOpcUaConfiguration class method*), 41

keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeConfiguration class method*), 45
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunication class method*), 47
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.SupercubeAOpcUaConfiguration class method*), 55
keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDeviceConfig class method*), 122
kV (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC.UnitVoltage attribute*), 75

L

LabJack (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.labjack*), 77
LabJack.AInRange (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.labjack*), 77
LabJack.CalMicroAmpere (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.labjack*), 78
LabJack.CjcType (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.labjack*), 78
LabJack.DeviceType (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.labjack*), 78
LabJack.DIOStatus (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.labjack*), 78
LabJack.TemperatureUnit (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.labjack*), 78
LabJack.ThermocoupleType (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.labjack*), 78
LabJackError, 81
LabJackIdentifierDIOError, 81
laser_off() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 62
laser_on() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 62
line_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_10 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_11 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_12 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_13 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_14 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_15 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_4 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_5 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_6 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_7 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_8 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
line_9 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.MessageBoard attribute*), 36
list_directory() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 106
live (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.OpcControl attribute*), 36
LJMCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm*), 8
LJMCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm*), 8
LJMCommunicationConfig.ConnectionType (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm*), 9
LJMCommunicationConfig.DeviceType (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm*), 9
LJMCommunicationError, 10
lm34 (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.CjcType attribute*), 78
load_configuration() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 106
local_display() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 106
locked (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.DoorStatus attribute*), 32
locked (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.DoorStatus attribute*), 48
LOW (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.DIOStatus attribute*), 78
Luminox (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox*), 117
LuminoxConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox*), 118
LuminoxMeasurementType (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox*), 119
LuminoxMeasurementTypeError, 119
LuminoxOutputMode (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox*), 119
LuminoxOutputModeError, 119
LuminoxSerialCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox*), 119
LuminoxSerialCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox*), 119

M

mA (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC.UnitCurrent attribute*), 74
manual (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 32

manual (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStickOpenings attribute*), 33
manual (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
manual_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 32
manual_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
manual_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 32
manual_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
manual_3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 32
manual_3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
manual_4 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 32
manual_4 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
manual_5 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 32
manual_5 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
manual_6 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
manual_6 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
manuals (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
MARK (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationParity attribute*), 17
max_current (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC attribute*), 75
max_current_hardware (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC attribute*), 75
max_timeout_retry_nr (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 13
max_voltage (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC attribute*), 75
max_voltage_hardware (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC attribute*), 75
mbar (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.PressureUnits attribute*), 100
MBW973 (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973*), 82
MBW973Config (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973*), 83
MBW973ControlRunningException, 83
MBW973Error, 84
MBW973PumpRunningException, 84
MBW973SerialCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973*), 84
MBW973SerialCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973*), 84
measure() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG method*), 101
measure_all() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG method*), 101
measure_current() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 73
measure_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 73
measure_voltage_current() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 68
MeasurementsDividerRatio (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 35
MeasurementsDividerRatio (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 51
MeasurementsScaledInput (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 35
MeasurementsScaledInput (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 51
message (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Errors attribute*), 34
MessageBoard (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 36
micro_step_per_full_step_factor (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
Micron (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.PressureUnits attribute*), 100
ModbusTcpCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp*), 10
ModbusTcpCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp*), 11
ModbusTcpConnectionFailedException, 11
model (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGConfig attribute*), 103
motion_distance_per_full_step (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
motor_config (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
move_finished_extra_wait_sec (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
move_to_absolute_position() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 90
move_to_relative_position() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 90
MOVING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages*

attribute), 87
MOVING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportStates attribute*), 99
MS_NOMINAL_CURRENT (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 attribute*), 67
MS_NOMINAL_VOLTAGE (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 attribute*), 67
MULTI_COMMANDS_MAX (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunication attribute*), 17
MULTI_COMMANDS_SEPARATOR (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunication attribute*), 17

N

NameEnum (*class in hvl_ccb.utils.enum*), 123
NAMES (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationParity attribute*), 17
names (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024.TriggerModes attribute*), 105
namespace_index (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeConfiguration attribute*), 24
namespace_index (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeConfiguration attribute*), 45
NED_END_OF_TURN (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.MotorErrors attribute*), 86
NEG (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.Ref16Jog attribute*), 112
NEG_FAST (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.Ref16Jog attribute*), 112
negative_software_limit (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
NewportConfigCommands (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.newport*), 85
NewportControllerError, 86
NewportMotorError, 86
NewportSerialCommunicationError, 99
NewportSMC100PP (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.newport*), 86
NewportSMC100PP.MotorErrors (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.newport*), 86
NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.newport*), 86
NewportSMC100PPConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.newport*), 92
NewportSMC100PPConfig.EspStageConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.newport*), 93
NewportSMC100PPConfig.HomeSearch (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.newport*), 93
NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.newport*), 95
NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.newport*), 95
NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.newport*), 97
NewportStates (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.newport*), 99
NO_ERROR (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunicatio attribute*), 95
NO_REF (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportStates attribute*), 99
NO_REF_ESP_STAGE_ERROR (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
NO_REF_FROM_CONFIG (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
NO_REF_FROM_DISABLED (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
NO_REF_FROM_HOMING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
NO_REF_FROM_JOGGING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
NO_REF_FROM_MOVING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
NO_REF_FROM_READY (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
NO_REF_FROM_RESET (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
No_sensor (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorStatus attribute*), 100
NONE (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationParity attribute*), 17
NONE (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.ThermocoupleType attribute*), 79
None (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorTypes attribute*), 100
NONE (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.Ref16Jog attribute*), 112
NoPower (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.PowerSetup attribute*), 37
NORMAL (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024.TriggerModes attribute*), 105
noSen (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorTypes attribute*), 100
noSENSOR (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorTypes attribute*), 100
not_defined (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 27
not_defined (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.AlarmText attribute*), 48
number (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
number_of_decimals

(*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig attribute*), 72
number_of_sensors (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG attribute*), 101

O

ODD (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationParity attribute*), 17
OH (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 86
Ok (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorStatus attribute*), 100
ON (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.State attribute*), 112
on_start_wait_until_ready (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserConfig attribute*), 65
ONE (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationStopbits attribute*), 17
ONE (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig.RecordingsEnum attribute*), 72
ONE (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.AInRange attribute*), 77
ONE_HUNDREDTH (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.AInRange attribute*), 77
ONE_POINT_FIVE (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationStopbits attribute*), 17
ONE_TENTH (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.AInRange attribute*), 77
OpcControl (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 36
OpcUaCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.opc*), 11
OpcUaCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.opc*), 12
OpcUaCommunicationIOError, 14
OpcUaCommunicationTimeoutError, 14
OpcUaSubHandler (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.opc*), 14
open (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.DoorStatus attribute*), 32
open (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStickOperation attribute*), 33
open (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStickStatus attribute*), 34
open (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.DoorStatus attribute*), 48
open (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStickStatus attribute*), 50
open() (*hvl_ccb.comm.base.CommunicationProtocol method*), 7
open() (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunication method*), 8
open() (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunication method*), 10
open() (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunication method*), 12
open() (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication method*), 14
open() (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunication method*), 17
open_shutter() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 63
open_timeout (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 19
OPENED (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.AnswersShutter attribute*), 61
OPENED (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserShutterStatus attribute*), 67
operate() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 22
operate() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 44
operate_earthing_stick() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 22
operating_status (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
operating_status_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
operating_status_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
operating_status_3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
operating_status_4 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
operating_status_5 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
operating_status_6 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
operating_statuses (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig class method*), 9
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunicationConfig class method*), 11
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig class method*), 13
optional_defaults()

(*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 16
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig class method*), 19
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.EmptyConfig class method*), 57
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorConfig class method*), 59
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 61
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserConfig class method*), 65
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 67
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config class method*), 70
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000VisaCommunicationConfig class method*), 71
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig class method*), 72
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 77
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973Config class method*), 83
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973SerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 85
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig class method*), 94
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 99
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGConfig class method*), 103
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 105
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024Config class method*), 110
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024VisaCommunicationConfig class method*), 111
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TConfig class method*), 115
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TModbusTcpCommunicationConfig class method*), 116
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxConfig class method*), 118
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 120
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeConfiguration class method*), 24
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationCo class method*), 26
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeAOpcUaConfiguration class method*), 39
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b.SupercubeBOpcUaConfiguration class method*), 41
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeConfiguration class method*), 45
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunicati class method*), 47
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.SupercubeAOpcUaConfigurati class method*), 55
optional_defaults() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDeviceConfig class method*), 122
OT (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 86
out_1_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
out_1_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
out_1_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
out_1_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
out_2_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
out_2_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
out_2_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35

out_2_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
out_3_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
out_3_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
out_3_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
out_3_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
out_4_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
out_4_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
out_4_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
out_4_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
out_5_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
out_5_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
out_5_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
out_5_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
out_6_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
out_6_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
out_6_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
out_6_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
output (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.Luminox attribute*), 118
output (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
output (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 51
output_off() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 74
output_on() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 74
OUTPUT_POWER_EXCEEDED (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.MotorErrors attribute*), 86
Overrange (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorStatus attribute*), 100

P

PARAM_MISSING_OR_INVALID (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication.ControllerErrors attribute*), 95
parity (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 15
parity (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 16
parity (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 61
parity (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 67
parity (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 77
parity (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 85
parity (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 99
parity (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 105
parity (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 120
parse_read_measurement_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxMeasurementType method*), 119
partial_pressure_o2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxMeasurementType attribute*), 119
Pascal (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.PressureUnits attribute*), 100
PBR (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorTypes attribute*), 100
PEAK_CURRENT_LIMIT (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.MotorErrors attribute*), 86
peak_output_current_limit (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
percent_o2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxMeasurementType attribute*), 119
PfeifferTPG (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg*), 99
PfeifferTPG.PressureUnits (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg*), 100
PfeifferTPG.SensorStatus (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg*), 100
PfeifferTPG.SensorTypes (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg*), 100
PfeifferTPGConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg*), 102
PfeifferTPGConfig.Model (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg*), 102
PfeifferTPGError, 103
PfeifferTPGSerialCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg*), 103
PfeifferTPGSerialCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg*), 104
PKR (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorTypes attribute*), 100

Poller (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973*), 85
Poller (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base*), 20
polling (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxOutputMode attribute*), 119
polling_delay_sec (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeConfiguration attribute*), 25
polling_interval (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973Config attribute*), 83
polling_interval_sec (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeConfiguration attribute*), 25
polling_period (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserConfig attribute*), 65
polling_timeout (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserConfig attribute*), 65
port (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunicationConfig attribute*), 11
port (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 13
port (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 16
port (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 19
port (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 47
port_range (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSupport attribute*), 35
POS (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.Ref16Jog attribute*), 112
POS_END_OF_TURN (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.MotorErrors attribute*), 86
POS_FAST (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.Ref16Jog attribute*), 112
POSITION (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 116
POSITION_OUT_OF_LIMIT (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication attribute*), 95
positive_software_limit (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 94
post_force_value() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig method*), 94
Power (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 36
Power (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 51
power_limit (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config attribute*), 70
PowerSetup (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 37
PowerSetup (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 52
prepare_ultra_segmentation() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 106
PSI9000 (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000*), 67
PSI9000Config (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000*), 69
PSI9000Error, 70
PSI9000VisaCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000*), 70
PSI9000VisaCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000*), 71
PT100 (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.ThermocoupleType attribute*), 79
PT1000 (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.ThermocoupleType attribute*), 79
PT500 (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.ThermocoupleType attribute*), 79
PTP (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.Mode attribute*), 111

Q

QIL (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 86
query() (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunication method*), 17
query() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunication method*), 65
query() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication method*), 96
query() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGSerialCommunication method*), 103
query_all() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunication method*), 66
query_multiple() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCo method*), 96
query_single_measurement() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.Luminox method*), 118
QUICKSTOP (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.State attribute*), 112
QuickStop (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.ControllerErrors attribute*), 38
QuickStop (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.SafetyStatus attribute*), 38
QuickStop (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.SafetyStatus attribute*), 53
quickstop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 113
quit (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Errors attribute*), 34
quit (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Errors attribute*), 50
quit_error() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 22
quit_error() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 44

R

R (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.ThermocoupleType attribute*)

tribute), 79
RAMP_ACC (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 116
RAMP_DECEL (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 116
RAMP_N_MAX (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 116
RAMP_TYPE (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 116
range (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
read() (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunication method*), 12
read() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973 method*), 82
read() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 22
read() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 44
READ_ACTIVE (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.LaserStatus attribute*), 61
read_bytes() (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication method*), 14
read_float() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973 method*), 82
read_holding_registers() (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunication method*), 10
read_input_registers() (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunication method*), 10
read_int() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973 method*), 82
read_measurements() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973 method*), 82
read_name() (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunication method*), 8
read_resistance() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 80
read_stream() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.Luminox method*), 118
read_termination (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 19
read_text() (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication method*), 15
read_text() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunication method*), 66
read_text_nonempty() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunication method*), 76
READ_TEXT_SKIP_PREFIXES (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunication attribute*), 65
read_thermocouple() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 80
READY (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.AnswersStatus attribute*), 61
READY (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportStates attribute*), 99
READY (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.State attribute*), 112
ready() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 22
ready() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 44
READY_FROM_DISABLE (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
READY_FROM_HOMING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
READY_FROM_JOGGING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
READY_FROM_MOVING (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.StateMessages attribute*), 87
READY_INACTIVE (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.LaserStatus attribute*), 61
RedOperate (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.SafetyStatus attribute*), 38
RedOperate (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.SafetyStatus attribute*), 53
RedReady (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.SafetyStatus attribute*), 38
RedReady (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.SafetyStatus attribute*), 53
RegAddr (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T attribute*), 112
RegDatatype (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T attribute*), 112
RELATIVE_POSITION_MOTOR (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.ActionsPtp attribute*), 111
RELATIVE_POSITION_TARGET (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T.ActionsPtp attribute*), 111
remove_device() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.DeviceSequenceMixin method*), 56
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig class method*), 10
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunicationConfig class method*), 11
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig class method*), 13
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 16
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig class method*), 19
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.EmptyConfig*

class method), 57
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorConfig class method*), 59
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 61
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserConfig class method*), 65
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 67
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config class method*), 70
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000VisaCommunicationConfig class method*), 71
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig class method*), 73
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 77
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973Config class method*), 83
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973SerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 85
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig class method*), 95
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 99
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGConfig class method*), 103
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 105
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024Config class method*), 110
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024VisaCommunicationConfig class method*), 111
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TConfig class method*), 115
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TModbusTcpCommunicationConfig class method*), 116
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxConfig class method*), 119
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxSerialCommunicationConfig class method*), 120
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeConfiguration class method*), 25
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationConfig class method*), 26
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeAOpcUaConfiguration class method*), 39
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b.SupercubeBOpcUaConfiguration class method*), 42
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeConfiguration class method*), 46
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationConfig class method*), 47
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.SupercubeAOpcUaConfiguration class method*), 55
required_keys() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDeviceConfig class method*), 122
reset (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.BreakdownDetection attribute*), 32
reset (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.BreakdownDetection attribute*), 48
reset() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 90
reset() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDevice method*), 121
reset_error() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 112
reset_interface() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 74
rms_current_limit (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorConfig attribute*), 59
RMS_CURRENT_LIMIT (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.MotorErrors attribute*), 86
rpm_config (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TConfig attribute*), 115
rs_rto1024 (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 95
RTO1024 (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024*), 105
RTO1024.TriggerModes (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024*), 105
RTO1024Config (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024*), 109
RTO1024Error, 110
RTO1024VisaCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024*), 110
RTO1024VisaCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024*), 110
run() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaStatusPoller method*), 122
run() (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentManager method*), 125
run_continuous_acquisition() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 106
run_single_acquisition() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 106
RUNNING (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentStatus attribute*), 125

S

S (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.ThermocoupleType attribute*), 79
SA (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 88
Safety (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 37

Safety (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 52
SafetyStatus (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 38
SafetyStatus (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 53
save_configuration() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 107
save_waveform_history() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 107
SCALE (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 116
ScalingFactorValueError, 117
screw_scaling (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 95
send_command() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication method*), 96
send_command() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGSerialCommunication method*), 103
send_stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunication method*), 97
Sensor_error (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorStatus attribute*), 100
Sensor_off (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorStatus attribute*), 100
sensor_status (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxMeasurementType attribute*), 119
serial_number (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxMeasurementType attribute*), 119
SerialCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.serial*), 14
SerialCommunicationBytesize (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.serial*), 15
SerialCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.serial*), 15
SerialCommunicationIOError, 16
SerialCommunicationParity (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.serial*), 17
SerialCommunicationStopbits (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.serial*), 17
set_acceleration() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 91
set_acquire_length() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 107
set_ain_differential() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 80
set_ain_range() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 80
set_ain_resistance() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 80
set_ain_resolution() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 81
set_ain_thermocouple() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 81
set_attenuation() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuator method*), 58
set_cee16_socket() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 23
set_cee16_socket() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 44
set_channel_position() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 107
set_channel_range() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 107
set_channel_scale() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 108
set_channel_state() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 108
set_current() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 74
set_current() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC method*), 75
set_digital_output() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 81
set_display_unit() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG method*), 102
set_earthing_manual() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 44
set_full_scale_mbar() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG method*), 102
set_full_scale_unitless() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG method*), 102
set_init_attenuation() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuator method*), 58
set_init_shutter_status() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 63
set_jog_speed() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 113
set_lower_limits() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 68

set_max_acceleration() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 114
set_max_deceleration() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 114
set_max_rpm() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 114
set_measuring_options() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973 method*), 82
set_message_board() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 23
set_motor_configuration() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 91
set_negative_software_limit() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 91
set_number_of_recordings() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 74
set_output() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 68
set_positive_software_limit() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 91
set_pulse_energy() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 63
set_ramp_type() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 114
set_reference_point() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 108
set_remote_control() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 23
set_remote_control() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 44
set_repetition_rate() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 63
set_repetitions() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 108
set_slope() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeWithFU method*), 40
set_slope() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.Supercube2015WithFU method*), 54
set_status_board() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 23
set_support_output() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 23
set_support_output() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 44
set_support_output_impulse() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 23
set_support_output_impulse() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 44
set_system_lock() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 69
set_t13_socket() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 24
set_t13_socket() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015B method*), 45
set_target_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a.SupercubeWithFU method*), 40
set_target_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a.Supercube2015WithFU method*), 54
set_transmission() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuator method*), 58
set_trigger_level() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 108
set_trigger_mode() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 109
set_trigger_source() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 109
set_upper_limits() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 69
set_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 74
set_voltage() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC method*), 75
set_voltage_current() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 69
setup (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Power attribute*), 37
setup (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Power attribute*), 52
SEVENBITS (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationBytesize attribute*), 15
SHORT_CIRCUIT (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.MotorErrors attribute*), 86

SHUTDOWN_CURRENT_LIMIT (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 attribute*), 68
SHUTDOWN_VOLTAGE_LIMIT (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 attribute*), 68
ShutterStatus (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser attribute*), 62
ShutterStatus (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserConfig attribute*), 64
SingleCommDevice (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.base*), 57
SIXBITS (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationByteSize attribute*), 15
SIXTEEN (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig.RecordingsEnum attribute*), 72
SL (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 86
SOFTWARE_INTERNAL_SIXTY (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.RepetitionRates attribute*), 62
SOFTWARE_INTERNAL_TEN (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.RepetitionRates attribute*), 62
SOFTWARE_INTERNAL_TWENTY (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.RepetitionRates attribute*), 62
software_revision (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxMeasurementType attribute*), 119
SPACE (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationParity attribute*), 17
spoll() (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunication method*), 18
spoll_handler() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDevice method*), 121
SR (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 86
stage_configuration (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 95
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.Device method*), 56
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.DeviceSequenceMixin method*), 57
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice method*), 57
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuator method*), 58
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 63
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 69
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 74
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC method*), 75
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 81
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973 method*), 83
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.Poller method*), 85
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 92
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG method*), 102
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 109
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 114
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.Luminox method*), 118
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 24
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 45
start() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDevice method*), 121
start() (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentManager method*), 125
start_control() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973 method*), 83
start_polling() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.Poller method*), 20
STARTING (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentStatus attribute*), 125
States (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP attribute*), 87
status (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
status (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Safety attribute*), 37
status (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentManager attribute*), 125
status_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Door attribute*), 32
status_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
status_1_closed (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_1_connected (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_1_open (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Door attribute*), 32
status_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
status_2_closed (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_2_connected (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_2_open (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Door attribute*), 32

status_3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
status_3_closed (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_3_connected (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_3_open (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_4 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
status_4_closed (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_4_connected (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_4_open (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_5 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
status_5_closed (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_5_connected (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_5_open (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_6 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
status_6_closed (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_6_connected (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_6_open (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_closed (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_connected (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_error (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Safety attribute*), 52
status_green (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Safety attribute*), 52
status_open (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 49
status_ready_for_red (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Safety attribute*), 52
status_red (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Safety attribute*), 53
statuses (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.EarthingStick attribute*), 33
stop (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Errors attribute*), 34
stop (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Errors attribute*), 50
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.Device method*), 56
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.DeviceSequenceMixin method*), 57
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.base.SingleCommDevice method*), 57
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 63
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000 method*), 69
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerDI method*), 79
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack method*), 81
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973 method*), 83
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.Poller method*), 85
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 92
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG method*), 102
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 109
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 114
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.Luminox method*), 118
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 24
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 45
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDevice method*), 121
stop() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaStatusPoller method*), 122
stop() (*hvl_ccb.experiment_manager.ExperimentManager method*), 125
stop_acquisition() (*hvl_ccb.dev.rs_rto1024.RTO1024 method*), 109
stop_acquisition() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 92
stop_number (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Errors attribute*), 50
stop_polling() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.Poller method*), 20
stopbits (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 15
stopbits (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 16
stopbits (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 61
stopbits (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 67
stopbits (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 77
stopbits (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 85
stopbits (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 99

stopbits (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 105
stopbits (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 121
streaming (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxOutputMode attribute*), 119
StrEnumBase (*class in hvl_ccb.utils.enum*), 123
sub_handler (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 13
sub_handler (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 26
sub_handler (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015OpcUaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 47
Supercube2015Base (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base*), 42
Supercube2015WithFU (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a*), 53
SupercubeAOpcUaCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a*), 38
SupercubeAOpcUaCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a*), 54
SupercubeAOpcUaConfiguration (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a*), 38
SupercubeAOpcUaConfiguration (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.typ_a*), 54
SupercubeB (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b*), 41
SupercubeBase (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base*), 20
SupercubeBOpcUaCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b*), 41
SupercubeBOpcUaConfiguration (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_b*), 41
SupercubeConfiguration (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base*), 24
SupercubeConfiguration (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base*), 45
SupercubeEarthingStickOperationError, 25
SupercubeOpcEndpoint (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 38
SupercubeOpcEndpoint (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 53
SupercubeOpcUaCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base*), 25
SupercubeOpcUaCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base*), 46
SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base*), 25
SupercubeOpcUaCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base*), 46
SupercubeSubscriptionHandler (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base*), 26
SupercubeSubscriptionHandler (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base*), 47
SupercubeWithFU (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.typ_a*), 39
switch_to_operate (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Safety attribute*), 37
switch_to_ready (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Safety attribute*), 38
switch_to_green (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Safety attribute*), 53
switch_to_operate (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Safety attribute*), 53
switch_to_ready (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Safety attribute*), 53

T

T (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.ThermocoupleType attribute*), 79
t13_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSockets attribute*), 34
t13_1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSockets attribute*), 50
t13_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSockets attribute*), 34
t13_2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSockets attribute*), 50
t13_3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.GeneralSockets attribute*), 34
t13_3 (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.GeneralSockets attribute*), 50
T13_SOCKET_PORTS (*in module hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants*), 38
T13_SOCKET_PORTS (*in module hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants*), 53
T4 (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig.DeviceType attribute*), 9
T4 (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.DeviceType attribute*), 78
T7 (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig.DeviceType attribute*), 9
T7 (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.DeviceType attribute*), 78
T7_PRO (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig.DeviceTyp attribute*), 9
T7_PRO (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.DeviceType attribute*), 78
target_pulse_energy (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser attribute*), 63
TCP (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig.ConnectionTyp attribute*), 9
TCPIP_INSTR (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig.InterfaceTy attribute*), 18
TCPIP_SOCKET (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig.Interface attribute*), 18

TEC1 (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.AnswersStatus attribute*), 61
TEC2 (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.AnswersStatus attribute*), 61
TEMP (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 117
temperature_sensor (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxMeasurementType attribute*), 119
TEN (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.AInRange attribute*), 78
TEN (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.CalMicroAmpere attribute*), 78
terminator (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 16
terminator (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 61
terminator (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 67
terminator (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 77
terminator (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 85
terminator (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 99
terminator (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 105
terminator (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 121
terminator_str() (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig method*), 16
timeout (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 16
timeout (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 19
timeout (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuatorSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 61
timeout (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaserSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 67
timeout (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 77
timeout (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973SerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 85
timeout (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 99
timeout (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 105
timeout (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 121
timer_callback() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.Poller method*), 85
Torr (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.PressureUnits attribute*), 100
TPG25xA (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGConfig.Model attribute*), 102
TPGx6x (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPGConfig.Model attribute*), 102
TPR (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorTypes attribute*), 100
transmission (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasAttenuator attribute*), 58
triggered (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.BreakdownDetection attribute*), 32
triggered (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.BreakdownDetection attribute*), 48
TWO (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunicationStopbits attribute*), 17
TWO (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig.RecordingsEnum attribute*), 72
TWO_UNIPOLAR (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.CalMicroAmpere attribute*), 78

U

UnderRange (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.SensorStatus attribute*), 100
UNICODE_HANDLING (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication attribute*), 14
unit (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunicationConfig attribute*), 11
unit (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG attribute*), 102
unit (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TModbusTcpCommunicationConfig attribute*), 116
unit_current (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC attribute*), 75
unit_voltage (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC attribute*), 75
UNKNOWN (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC.UnitCurrent attribute*), 74
UNKNOWN (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC.UnitVoltage attribute*), 74
UNREADY_INACTIVE (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser.LaserStatus attribute*), 61
update_laser_status() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 63
update_period (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 83
update_repetition_rate() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 64
update_shutter_status() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 64
update_target_pulse_energy() (*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 64
updateEspStageInfo (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig.EspStageConfig*

attribute), 93
USB (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig.ConnectionType attribute*), 9
user_position_offset (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 95
user_steps() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 114

V

V (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerPNC.UnitVoltage attribute*), 75
VA (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 86
value (*hvl_ccb.dev.labjack.LabJack.AInRange attribute*), 78
ValueEnum (*class in hvl_ccb.utils.enum*), 123
VB (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 86
velocity (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PPConfig attribute*), 95
visa_backend (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 19
VisaCommunication (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.visa*), 17
VisaCommunicationConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.visa*), 18
VisaCommunicationConfig.InterfaceType (*class in hvl_ccb.comm.visa*), 18
VisaCommunicationError, 19
VisaDevice (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.visa*), 121
VisaDeviceConfig (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.visa*), 122
VisaStatusPoller (*class in hvl_ccb.dev.visa*), 122
Volt (*hvl_ccb.dev.pfeiffer_tpg.PfeifferTPG.PressureUnits attribute*), 100
VOLT (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TRegAddr attribute*), 117
voltage_lower_limit (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config attribute*), 70
voltage_max (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Power attribute*), 37
voltage_max (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Power attribute*), 52
voltage_primary (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Power attribute*), 37
voltage_primary (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Power attribute*), 52
voltage_slope (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Power attribute*), 37
voltage_slope (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Power attribute*), 52
voltage_target (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Power attribute*), 37
voltage_target (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.constants.Power attribute*), 52
voltage_upper_limit (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config attribute*), 70

W

WAIT_AFTER_WRITE (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunication attribute*), 17
wait_operation_complete() (*hvl_ccb.dev.visa.VisaDevice method*), 121
wait_sec_initialisation (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config attribute*), 70
wait_sec_max_disable (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TConfig attribute*), 115
wait_sec_post_absolute_position (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TConfig attribute*), 115
wait_sec_post_activate (*hvl_ccb.dev.sst_luminox.LuminoxConfig attribute*), 119
wait_sec_post_cannot_disable (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TConfig attribute*), 115
wait_sec_post_enable (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TConfig attribute*), 115
wait_sec_post_relative_step (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2TConfig attribute*), 115
wait_sec_read_text_nonempty (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerSerialCommunicationConfig attribute*), 77
wait_sec_settings_effect (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config attribute*), 70
wait_sec_stop_commands (*hvl_ccb.dev.heinzinger.HeinzingerConfig attribute*), 73
wait_sec_system_lock (*hvl_ccb.dev.ea_psi9000.PSI9000Config attribute*), 70
wait_timeout_retry_sec (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 13
wait_until_motor_initialized() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 92
wait_until_move_finished() (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP method*), 92
wait_until_ready()

(*hvl_ccb.dev.crylas.CryLasLaser method*), 64
warning (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.constants.Errors attribute*), 34
WIFI (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunicationConfig.ConnectionType attribute*), 9
write() (*hvl_ccb.comm.opc.OpcUaCommunication method*), 12
write() (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunication method*), 18
write() (*hvl_ccb.dev.mbw973.MBW973 method*), 83
write() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube.base.SupercubeBase method*), 24
write() (*hvl_ccb.dev.supercube2015.base.Supercube2015Base method*), 45
write_absolute_position() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 114
write_bytes() (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication method*), 15
write_name() (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunication method*), 8
write_names() (*hvl_ccb.comm.labjack_ljm.LJMCommunication method*), 8
write_registers() (*hvl_ccb.comm.modbus_tcp.ModbusTcpCommunication method*), 10
write_relative_step() (*hvl_ccb.dev.se_ils2t.ILS2T method*), 114
write_termination (*hvl_ccb.comm.visa.VisaCommunicationConfig attribute*), 19
write_text() (*hvl_ccb.comm.serial.SerialCommunication method*), 15
WRONG_ESP_STAGE (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportSMC100PP.MotorErrors attribute*), 86

Z

ZX (*hvl_ccb.dev.newport.NewportConfigCommands attribute*), 86